

MCT Brattberg Product Catalog

Putting Safety First



eac

ΚΑΒΟΥΡΑΣ Π. & ΣΙΑ ΕΠΕ

ΝΑΥΑΡΙΝΟΥ 9

10680 ΑΘΗΝΑ

ΤΗΛ: 210 3600653 FAX: 210 3635835

www.kavouras.net

email: info@kavouras.net

Putting safety first



Revision 230605

Product program



At Sea

Maritime and offshore.
Cable and pipe transits are primarily used for applications in hazardous maritime and offshore environments.



Under Pressure

Custom designed pressure sealings up to 100 bar water pressure.



On Land

Transits for high risk land-based applications protecting people, environment and vital industries.

Product program



E-Series

The E-series has built-in protection against EMI, EMP and ESD. Protection against lightning strikes, grounding and bonding of communication, instruments, power, braid, wire armored (AC and TECK 90) cables and copper pipes.



ATEX and IECEx

Atex concerns all products to be used in places where explosive atmospheres may arise.



On Train

Putting safety on rolling stock.

DISCLAIMER

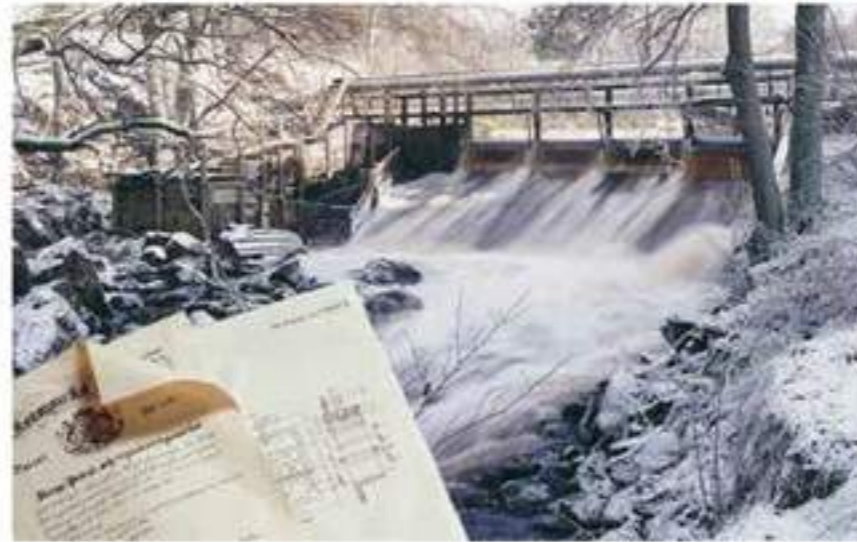
The author and publisher of this catalogue intend that this catalogue contain only general discussions and information; it is not intended to be comprehensive or to address all the possible contexts and situations involving the products and processes described herein. This catalogue is designed for generic study or research use only and is not a substitute for specific training or experience when utilizing the products and processes discussed herein. Nor is this catalogue intended to serve as a substitute for any proper training and/or certification needed for operation of the products and processes described herein. Accordingly, this catalogue is meant to be advisory and is not intended for specific application. Each application of the products and/or processes described herein may differ and the specifics involved must be addressed separately and individually depending on your situation.

MCT Brattberg (the "Company") assumes no liability for any use of or reliance upon any material contained or referenced in this catalogue; the use of this catalogue is at your own risk. THE COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES AS TO MERCHANTABILITY, AS TO THE FITNESS OF THE CATALOGUE OR ITS CONTENTS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR AS TO THE ACCURACY, APPLICABILITY, OR COMPLETENESS OF THE CONTENTS OF THE CATALOGUE, AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE

FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ARISING FROM THE USE OF SUCH CATALOGUE OR FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. In no event shall Company be liable for: (a) punitive, incidental or consequential damages arising out of the use of the information from this catalogue, including, but not limited to, damage to persons or property, loss of use, loss of time, inconvenience, equipment rental, loss of earnings or profits, loss of business opportunities, or any other commercial loss, or (b) any losses, claims, damages, expenses, liabilities or costs (including legal fees) resulting directly or indirectly from use of the material in this CATALOGUE, WHICH IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND WITHOUT WARRANTIES. The conditions in this paragraph apply to any acts, omissions and negligence of Company that would give rise to a course of legal action. The reader hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Company its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, agents, subsidiaries, affiliates, parent companies and successors in interest against all claims and expenses (including attorney fees) arising from the use of any information in the catalogue. Further, Company is not responsible for any warranties of any nature made by any representative or agent that have not also been agreed to in writing by an officer of the Company.

364 - 388174v1 0563901000001

Our History



MCT Brattberg's origins reach back to 1759, a time when Lyckeåborg, just outside in southern Sweden, was designated the site for the construction of a copper hammer. The Lyckeby River waterfall was the ideal location for powering the hammer. The company's modern history started after World War II. The

mechanical workshop made a variety of products, among them the wellknown cut nail. The 1950s saw the manufacture of a new product, the MCT Brattberg cable and pipe transit, named after inventor Nils Brattberg.

The original cable transit is constantly evolving

Mister Nils Brattberg invented a simple but clever idea of a frame with insert blocks and an end seal. The MCT Brattberg system was patented worldwide. In the 1950s the oil rigs and nuclear power stations demanded cable and pipe installations with proven safety records. The MCT Brattberg system quickly became a worldwide solution, because of its high performance and safety features. And we've been improving it ever since.

Some examples are: In the 1970s, the round RGP frame was introduced. At first it was designed for core-drilled holes in concrete. Today it is even installed in the decks and bulkheads of ships. In 1986, we introduced the Lycron rubber for our insert blocks. The same year saw the launch of the composite

compression plate with integrated compression bolt. In 1994, came the Pre-lubricated blocks and saves a great deal of time during installation. 1997, we introduced AddBlock, the universal block with increased flexibility in the packing. 1999, came the U-blocks and Plugs. Together with the AddBlocks the packing became even more flexible. 2018, was the HandiBlock a new blocksystem designed to minimize errors and wastage. MCT Brattberg has an extensive global dealer network, which ensures the product's availability in most markets. Exports from Sweden constitute roughly 95% of sales.

Comprehensive documentation shows that our products and systems resistance to fire, water, gas and pressure meets the latest safety requirements.





Putting safety first

It's the core of our business concept. Our transits protect people from harm of fire, pressure, gas and keeping the environment safe from dangerous chemicals.

MCT Brattberg's concept for cable and pipe transits has led the market for over half a century by putting safety first. Together with independent test institutes, we have developed testing methods and specifications that will guarantee seals that can withstand the most extreme conditions on land and at sea. Ever since receiving our first patent in 1952 we have led development and continually launch new products. We now have a flexible range of products suitable for a variety of situations, tested and approved by various test institutes worldwide.

A ship's structure is subject to constant and varying motions due to wave action and propulsion. Furthermore, it may expand and contract when subject to temperature variation. In turn, these actions expose transit frames to extremely powerful forces, conditions rarely occur with land-based applications involving static walls. This plays crucial roles for the safety of choice of design, materials, and assembly.

The safety of a system depends on the highest standard of design and fabrication along the total production chain. We use a hard-tipped circular metal saw as this produces a smooth

even cut at the ends of each bar at a 90 angle to the sides. This allows a flush joint to be achieved when forming the rectangular frame ready for welding. Our robot welding is critical to producing transit frames with the highest safety standard, not only welding technique but also the weld joint design.

MCT Brattberg's concept for cable and pipe transits has led the market for over half a century by putting safety first. Together with independent test institutes, we have developed testing methods and specifications that will guarantee seals that can withstand the most extreme conditions on land and at sea. Ever since receiving our first patent in 1952 we have led development and continually launch new products. We have a flexible range of products suitable for a variety of situations, tested and approved by various test institutes worldwide. The structure of this product catalogue is designed to facilitate finding individual products and giving detailed specifications on them.

If you require any additional information about our products or their installation. Please contact us at one of the addresses provided at the end of this catalogue or on our website rgplan.mctbrattberg.com

Frames

The design, materials, construction and finish of frames play decisive roles in determining the safety of frames in withstanding constant stress in maritime and land-based environments.



Cable management

Before working with insert blocks, cable management has to be carried out. Basically, this means that all cables passing through frames must have enough movement to allow them to be positioned correctly to facilitate fitting the insert blocks.



Professional installation

No matter how many safety features are built into the components of cable and pipe transits, they can only be realized through correct installation. This means that transits must be complemented with training to maximize the safety awareness in all stakeholders.



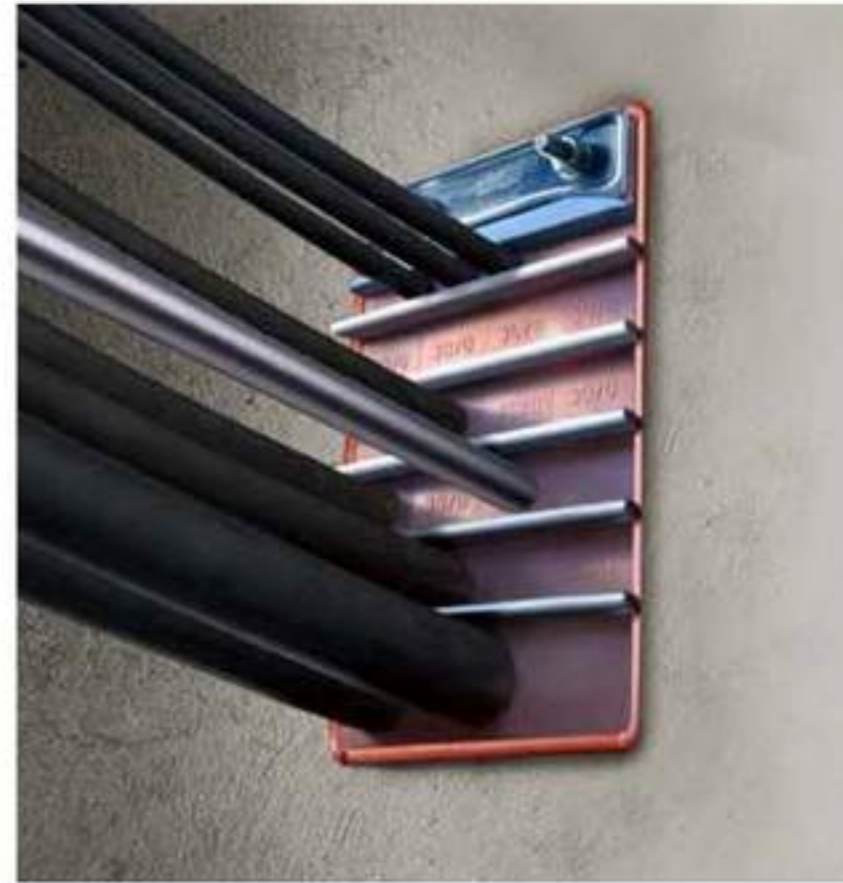
Testing and inspection

Testing for certification purposes is carried out in independent laboratories throughout the world. The Fire Test Procedure (FTP Codes) Standards, however, apply equally to all laboratories, no matter their location.





Welded RGS transit



Casting into concrete RGB transit



Bolted RGG transit



RGB transit placed in a drilled hole.
No compression plate or final seal is required

Comprehensive benefits

MCT Brattberg cable and pipe transits are designed and manufactured to provide maximum benefits to all concerned as shown below.

System concept

- The system is comprehensive, i.e. contains a complete range of frames, blocks, insulation, collars and products.
- Long-term reliability of all components for example, frames and insert blocks continue to provide an effective seal over the long term even when continually exposed to averse conditions.
- A warranty period that support long-term reliability and gives confidence in products and supplier.
- The system provides the application flexibility needed to quickly configure and install all types of cable and pipe transit.

- The design and features of each type of components, e.g. insert blocks with clear identification, tight tolerances and self-lubrication, make them easy to install.
- Costs are reduced and assembly facilitated by no special tools required to install transits.
- Packing guides are available to show how best to configure insert blocks and cable within frames.
- Transit design planning software is available for engineers/designers to save time and effort involved with configuring transits.
- To ensure consistent quality of all system components, their production is governed by an accepted and independent QA/QC system like ISO 9001.
- Transit components are durable and stable enough to allow later disassembly.

Transit frames

- The frames are strong enough to withstand extreme conditions, e.g. shock and vibration of ship bulkheads and decks.
- Each corner is multiple-welded (at least two welds) to meet the requirements of a destruction test.
- Robotic welding is used to maintain uniform and consistent high-quality welds.
- Tight dimensional tolerances to maintain the defined functionality of insert blocks and other components.
- The inner surfaces are smooth and free from residual weld spatter to facilitate insert block packing.

Insert blocks

- The cable/pipe diameter can be clearly identified on each insert block.
- The blocks are made of a self-extinguishing material.
- The blocks are self-lubricated to facilitate installation.
- The blocks retain their shape over the long term to maintain correct functionality.
- The blocks do not crack, melt, harden or become brittle under normal environmental conditions.
- The blocks do not release corrosive gases such as fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine when subject to fire.
- The blocks do not deteriorate when under attack by rodents, insects or microorganisms.
- The blocks are moulded to tight tolerances to ensure uniform and accurate sizing.
- Block design prevents displacement after installation.
- The blocks result in minimal waste during installation.

At Sea



Putting safety first



Safety above all



DISCLAIMER

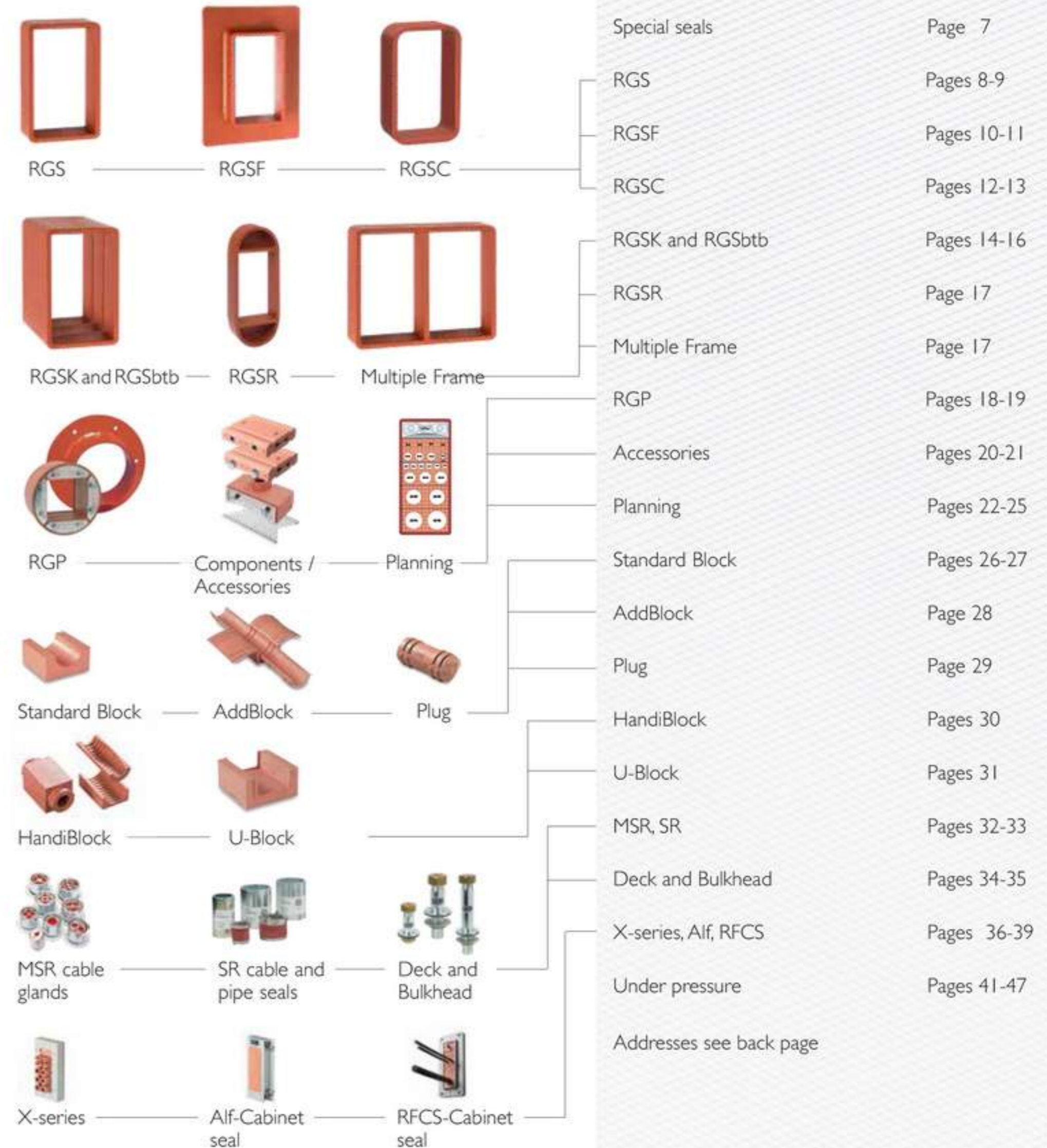
The author and publisher of this catalogue intend that this catalogue contain only general discussions and information; it is not intended to be comprehensive or to address all the possible contexts and situations involving the products and processes described herein. This catalogue is designed for generic study or research use only and is not a substitute for specific training or experience when utilizing the products and processes discussed herein. Nor is this catalogue intended to serve as a substitute for any proper training and/or certification needed for operation of the products and processes described herein. Accordingly, this catalogue is meant to be advisory and is not intended for specific application. Each application of the products and/or processes described herein may differ and the specifics involved must be addressed separately and individually depending on your situation.

MCT Brattberg (the "Company") assumes no liability for any use of or reliance upon any material contained or referenced in this catalogue; the use of this catalogue is at your own risk. THE COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES AS TO MERCHANTABILITY, AS TO THE FITNESS OF THE CATALOGUE OR ITS CONTENTS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR AS TO THE ACCURACY, APPLICABILITY, OR COMPLETENESS OF THE CONTENTS OF THE CATALOGUE, AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE

FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ARISING FROM THE USE OF SUCH CATALOGUE OR FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. In no event shall Company be liable for: (a) punitive, incidental or consequential damages arising out of the use of the information from this catalogue, including, but not limited to, damage to persons or property, loss of use, loss of time, inconvenience, equipment rental, loss of earnings or profits, loss of business opportunities, or any other commercial loss, or (b) any losses, claims, damages, expenses, liabilities or costs (including legal fees) resulting directly or indirectly from use of the material in this CATALOGUE, WHICH IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND WITHOUT WARRANTIES. The conditions in this paragraph apply to any acts, omissions and negligence of Company that would give rise to a course of legal action. The reader hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Company its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, agents, subsidiaries, affiliates, parent companies and successors in interest against all claims and expenses (including attorney fees) arising from the use of any information in the catalogue. Further, Company is not responsible for any warranties of any nature made by any representative or agent that have not also been agreed to in writing by an officer of the Company.

364 - 388174v1 0563901000001

Product program



The MCT Brattberg

Putting Safety First

MCT Brattberg are constantly taking new steps to ensure the correct standard of assembled MCT transits.

We now offer:

INSPECTION

- Ensuring MCT's meet relevant standards.
- Ensure that MCT's were installed to manufacturer's instructions.

TESTING

Pressure testing transit to customer requirements.

TROUBLE SHOOTING

Assist and Consult on installation of difficult installations.

TRAINING

Conduct onshore and offshore training classes to ensure that MCT's will be installed to code and to manufacturer's instruction.



Tested, approved and certified

Since the early 1950s, when we first started specializing in fireproof and pressure-sealed transits, quality testing and classification has been essential.



Putting safety first

In 1986 our sealing method and quality system was adapted to meet the rigid requirements of the offshore industry and have been continuously to current requirements. Today MCT Brattberg is assessed and certified by DNV, in accordance with the Quality and Environment Management system standard EN ISO 9001 and 14001, for the design, manufacture and supply of fire barrier and sealed transit systems associated with cable and pipe routes in building and marine environments. As a direct result of this achievement, quality and environmental assessments are carried out by DNV twice annually.

Our products are tested and certified by a long list of customers, laboratories and certification organizations.
 ABS, American Bureau of Shipping - Canadian Coast Guard - Bureau Veritas - China Classification Society - Australian Maritime Safety Authority - DNV-GL, Det Norske Veritas - Korean Register of Shipping - Lloyds' Register of Shipping - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai Polski Rejestr Statkow - Germanischer Lloyd - Swedish Adm. of Shipping and Navigation - Croatian Register of Shipping - RINA, Registro Italiano Navale - Russian Maritime Register - US Coast Guard - US Navy - Underwriters Laboratories Inc. - Underwriters Laboratories of Canada.

MCT Brattberg is also certified according to MED, Marine Equipment Directive (via Lloyds' Register of Shipping)

Please consult MCT Brattberg for latest updated certificates and approvals.

The original cable transit

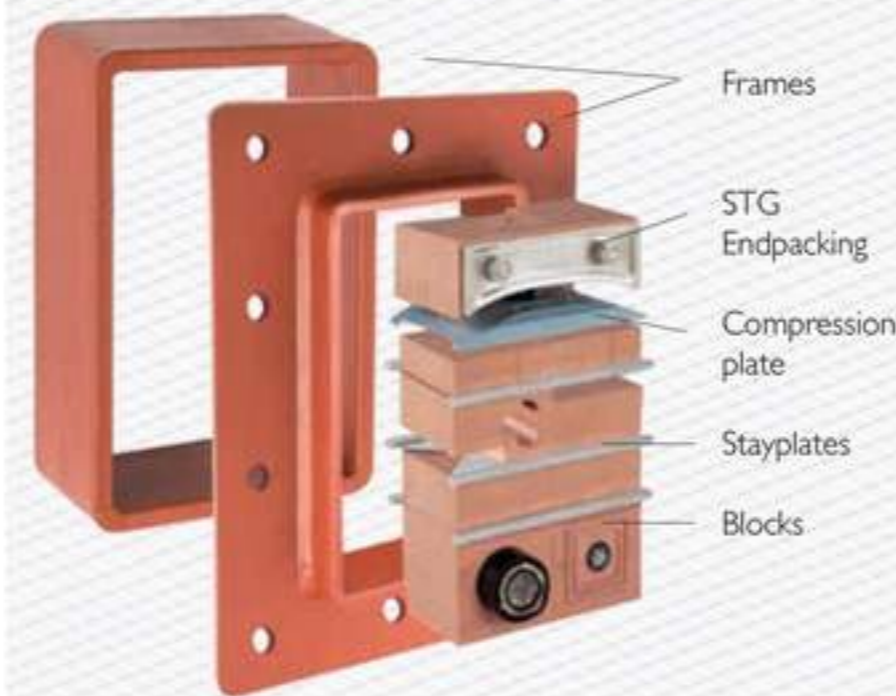
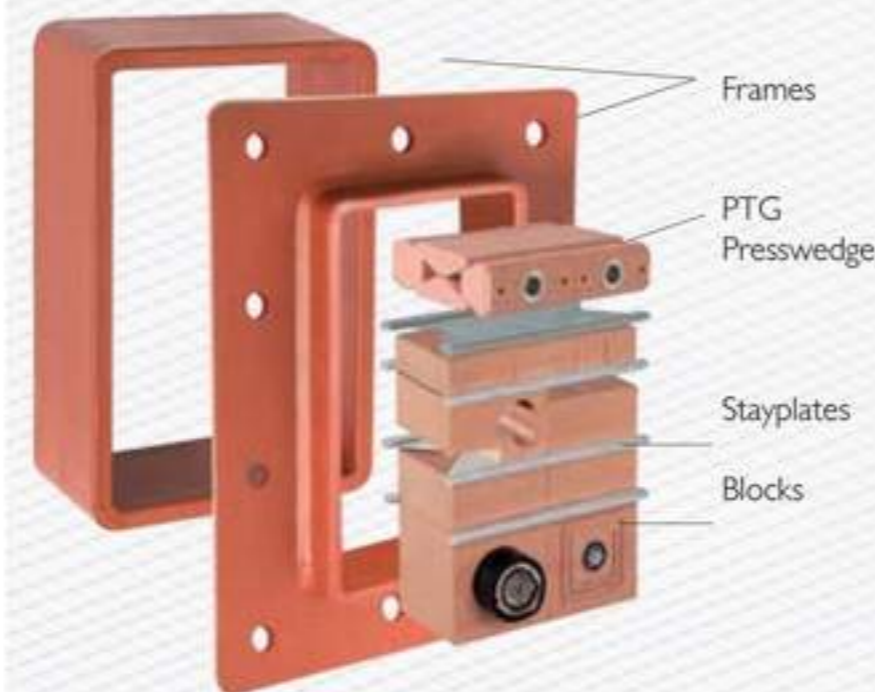
Based on the simple but clever idea of a frame with Insert Blocks and an end seal, the MCT Brattberg is the original transit system. The MCT Brattberg system was patented in the early 1950s. When oil rigs and nuclear power stations demanded cable and pipe installations with proven safety records, the MCT Brattberg system became a worldwide solution, we've been improving it ever since. Comprehensive documentation shows that its resistance to fire, water, gas and pressure meets the latest safety requirements.

The industry standard

Our own experience has shown that for a standard frame used for maritime applications, an internal width of 120.5 mm (4.74") a depth of 60 mm (2.36") and wall thickness of 10 mm (0.39") are optimal window sizes for maintaining structural strength and for fitting insert blocks. The welded corners are rounded for added strength. Both single and multiple transits frames are available. The dimensions of the various frames have become the industry standard simply because these types of frames were the first to be introduced and have proved successful over time.

Built in flexibility

The comprehensive range of frames, standard Blocks and other components of our transits provides remarkable application flexibility. In addition, our product range covers insulation collars and special solutions for EMC transits, SR cable and pipe seals, deck/bulkhead glands.



Special products for specific uses

MCT Brattberg manufactures a number of special products. High pressure secure cable transits, transits for wave guides and blocks with built-in protection against electromagnetic pulse due to lightning or nuclear blast.

High pressure seals

is an example of our special products. Several types of high pressure seals are available. Often these have been designed in collaboration with a customer. They are used, for example, in the supporting legs of oil rigs or in submarines. An example is the RGPH seal, which is certified up to 66.7 bar.

The E-series

and components provide the same protection as the standard MCT Brattberg system but with added, built-in protection against electromagnetic pulses caused by lightning or nuclear blast. They also give protection against interference, electronic sabotage and static electricity. All dimensions are exactly the same as for the other MCT Brattberg components. The E-series are approved for Grounding and Bonding.

ATEX and IECEx certified transits

In explosion hazardous environments, it's important to have Ex equipment. MCT Brattberg has a specific program for this areas with products that are tested and certified according to the ATEX directive and the international IECEx. All dimensions are exactly the same as for the other MCT Brattberg components.

For special products please consult MCT Brattberg.



RGPH is certified up to 66,7 bar



EMC products for grounding and bonding.



Products to protect against explosions.

RGS

RGSO WITH REMOVABLE END

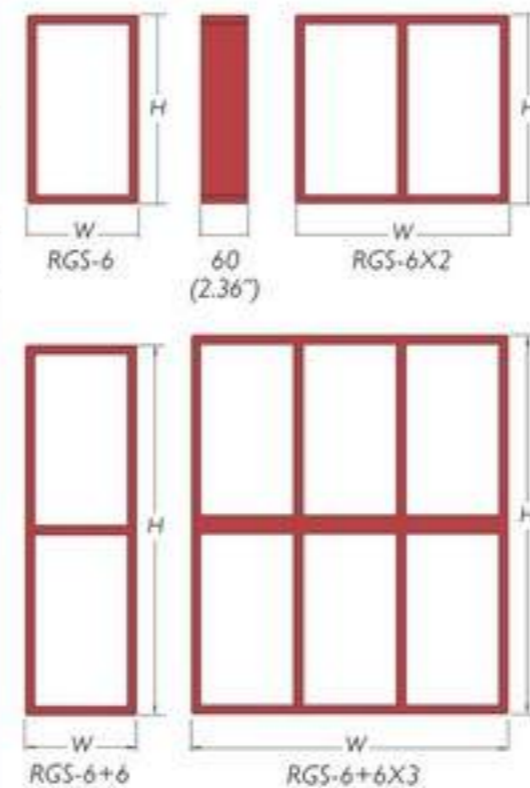
RGS is MCT Brattberg's standard transit frame for marine applications. It has a standard internal width of 120 mm (4.72") and is 60 mm (2.36") deep. There are four sizes of RGS, denoted by 2, 4, 6 and 8 depending on their height. They may be used in both vertical and/or horizontal multiple frames.

The RGS is welded into an accurately pre-cut hole in the deck or bulkhead. As with all our frames, RGS is produced in steel, stainless steel, or aluminium. For installations where cables are already in place, specify RGSO, which has a removable end. RGS weight charts can be found on the next page.

| Frame size | Size in mm | | | | | | | | Size in inches | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | | |
| | H(Height) | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | xn | H | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | xn |
| RGS-2 | 121 | 140,5 | 271 | 401,5 | 532 | 662,5 | 793 | W = 10 + 130,5 x n | 4.76 | 5.53 | 10.67 | 15.81 | 20.94 | 26.08 | 31.2 | W = 0.40 + 5.14 x n |
| RGS-4 | 179,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 7.07 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-6 | 238 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 9.37 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-8 | 296,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 11.67 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-2+2 | 242 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.53 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-2+4 | 300,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.83 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-2+6 | 359 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-2+8 | 417,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.44 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-4+4 | 359 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-4+6 | 417,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.44 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-4+8 | 476 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-6+6 | 476 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-6+8 | 534,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21.04 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-8+8 | 593 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 23.35 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-2+2 | 232 | 140,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.13 | 5.53 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-2+4 | 290,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.44 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-2+6 | 349 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-2+8 | 407,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.04 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-4+4 | 349 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-4+6 | 407,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.04 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-4+8 | 466 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.35 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-6+6 | 466 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.35 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-6+8 | 524,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.65 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGS-8+8 | 583 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.95 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |

n = number of frames wide.
Tolerance single frame:
Height ± 1 mm
Width ± 1 mm
Material thickness is 10 mm

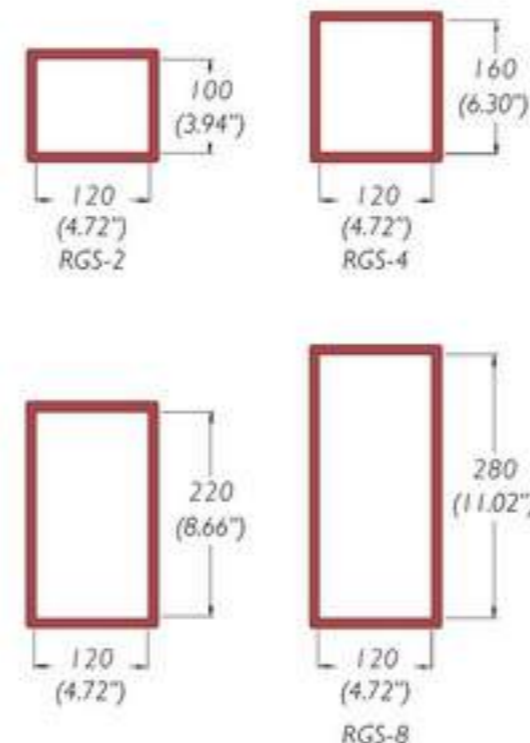
n = number of frames wide.
Tolerance single frame:
Height ± 0.04"
Width ± 0.04"
Material thickness is 0.39"



RGS

WEIGHT CHART

Standard frames come in four sizes: 2, 4, 6 and 8. They are all the same width. Height differences are shown below. The material is 10 mm (0.39") thick.



| Material | Frame size | Weight in kilograms | | | | | | Weight in pounds | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | W (width) MultipleFrames | | | | | | |
| | | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | |
| MILD STEEL | RGS-2 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 10.9 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 12.6 | 32.6 | 20.3 | 24.0 | |
| | RGS-4 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 6.0 | 10.1 | 14.3 | 37.3 | 22.7 | 26.9 | |
| | RGS-6 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 11.9 | 16.8 | 41.0 | 26.5 | 31.3 | |
| | RGS-8 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 19.6 | 44.8 | 30.9 | 36.4 | |
| | S355JR S355J2 S355K2 | RGS-2+2 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 19.5 | 23.3 | 7.9 | 17.9 | 26.2 | 52.9 | 43.0 | 51.4 |
| | | RGS-2+4 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 12.8 | 16.7 | 20.7 | 24.6 | 9.3 | 19.4 | 28.2 | 56.7 | 45.6 | 54.2 |
| | | RGS-2+6 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 17.8 | 21.9 | 26.0 | 10.6 | 20.9 | 30.0 | 60.0 | 48.3 | 57.3 |
| | A36 AH36 DH36 EH36 | RGS-2+8 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 23.5 | 27.9 | 12.1 | 22.7 | 32.4 | 64.4 | 51.8 | 61.5 |
| | | RGS-4+4 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 17.8 | 21.9 | 26.0 | 10.6 | 20.9 | 30.0 | 60.0 | 48.3 | 57.3 |
| | | RGS-4+6 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 23.5 | 27.9 | 12.1 | 22.7 | 32.4 | 64.4 | 51.8 | 61.5 |
| RGS-4+8 | | 5.9 | 11.1 | 15.8 | 20.5 | 25.1 | 29.8 | 13.0 | 24.5 | 34.8 | 68.3 | 55.3 | 65.7 | |
| RGS-6+6 | | 5.9 | 11.1 | 15.8 | 20.5 | 25.1 | 29.8 | 13.0 | 24.5 | 34.8 | 68.3 | 55.3 | 65.7 | |
| RGS-6+8 | 6.5 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 22.1 | 27.1 | 32.1 | 14.3 | 26.5 | 37.5 | 73.0 | 59.7 | 70.8 | | |
| RGS-8+8 | 7.2 | 12.9 | 18.3 | 23.7 | 29.1 | 34.5 | 15.9 | 28.4 | 40.3 | 78.0 | 64.2 | 76.1 | | |
| STAINLESS STEEL | RGS-2 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 4.9 | 8.8 | 12.8 | 33.5 | 20.7 | 24.7 | |
| | RGS-4 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 12.6 | 6.2 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 38.1 | 23.4 | 27.8 | |
| | RGS-6 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 14.5 | 7.3 | 12.1 | 17.2 | 41.9 | 27.1 | 31.7 | |
| | RGS-8 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 8.6 | 14.3 | 20.1 | 45.9 | 31.5 | 37.3 | |
| | 1.4404 | RGS-2+2 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 20.0 | 23.9 | 8.2 | 18.3 | 26.9 | 54.5 | 44.1 | 52.7 |
| | | RGS-2+4 | 4.3 | 9.0 | 13.1 | 17.1 | 21.2 | 25.2 | 9.5 | 19.8 | 28.9 | 58.2 | 46.7 | 55.6 |
| | | RGS-2+6 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 14.0 | 18.2 | 22.5 | 26.7 | 10.8 | 21.4 | 30.9 | 61.5 | 49.6 | 58.9 |
| | AISI 316L | RGS-2+8 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 15.1 | 19.6 | 24.1 | 28.6 | 12.3 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 65.9 | 53.1 | 63.1 |
| | | RGS-4+4 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 14.0 | 18.2 | 22.5 | 26.7 | 10.8 | 21.4 | 30.9 | 61.5 | 49.6 | 58.9 |
| | | RGS-4+6 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 15.1 | 19.6 | 24.1 | 28.6 | 12.3 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 65.9 | 53.1 | 63.1 |
| RGS-4+8 | | 6.0 | 11.4 | 16.2 | 21.0 | 25.8 | 30.6 | 13.2 | 25.1 | 35.7 | 70.1 | 56.9 | 67.5 | |
| RGS-6+6 | | 6.0 | 11.4 | 16.2 | 21.0 | 25.8 | 30.6 | 13.2 | 25.1 | 35.7 | 70.1 | 56.9 | 67.5 | |
| RGS-6+8 | | 6.7 | 12.3 | 17.5 | 22.6 | 27.8 | 32.9 | 14.8 | 27.1 | 38.6 | 74.7 | 61.3 | 72.5 | |
| RGS-8+8 | | 7.4 | 13.2 | 18.8 | 24.3 | 29.9 | 35.4 | 16.3 | 29.1 | 41.4 | 80.0 | 65.9 | 78.0 | |
| ALUMINIUM | RGS-2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 11.5 | 7.1 | 8.4 | |
| | RGS-4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 13.0 | 7.9 | 9.5 | |
| | RGS-6 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 14.3 | 9.3 | 11.0 | |
| | RGS-8 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 12.8 | |
| | EN AW-6082 EN AW-5086 | RGS-2+2 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 18.5 | 15.2 | 18.1 |
| | | RGS-2+4 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 9.9 | 20.1 | 15.9 | 19.0 |
| | | RGS-2+6 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 21.2 | 17.0 | 20.1 |
| | RGS-2+8 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 21.6 | |
| | RGS-4+4 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 21.2 | 17.0 | 20.1 | |
| | RGS-4+6 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 21.6 | |
| | RGS-4+8 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 24.0 | 19.4 | 22.9 | |
| | RGS-6+6 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 24.0 | 19.4 | 22.9 | |
| | RGS-6+8 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 13.2 | 25.6 | 20.9 | 24.7 | |
| RGS-8+8 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 5.5 | 9.9 | 14.1 | 27.3 | 22.5 | 26.7 | | |

RGSF and RGSFB

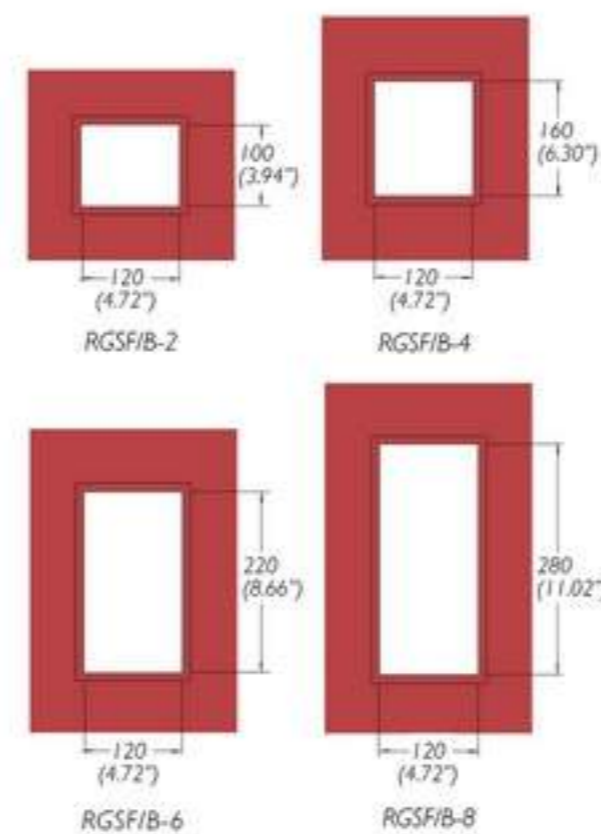
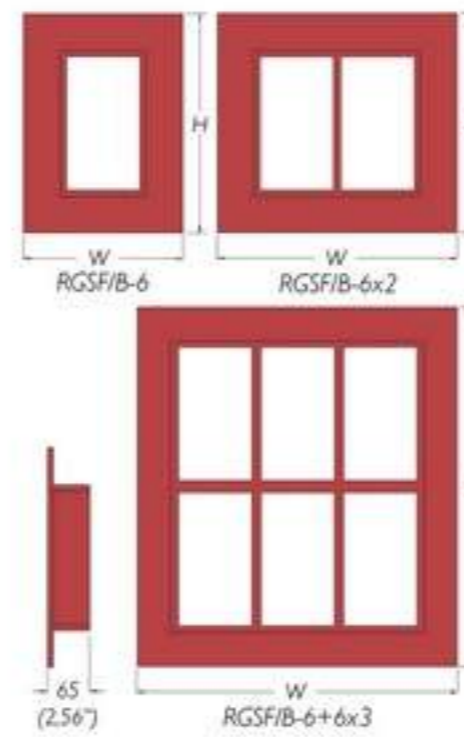
RGSF is a standard RGS transit frame with a flange that allows the frame to be welded into a hole which is slightly larger than the frame. RGSF comes in the four standard sizes, 2, 4, 6 and 8, and has the standard measurements of the RGS, but with the added width of the flange: 60 mm (2.36") wide and 10 mm (0.39") thick. RGSF can also be installed in multiple frames, see page 17. For installations where cables are already in place, specify RGSFO which has a removable end.

| Frame size | Size in mm | | | | | | | | Size in inches | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|--|-------|-----|-------|-----|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | H (Height) | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | | H | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | |
| | | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | xn | | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | xn |
| RGSF/B-2 | 241 | 60.5 | 391 | 521.5 | 652 | 782.5 | 913 | W = 130 + 130.5 x n | 9.49 | 10.26 | 15.39 | 20.53 | 25.67 | 30.81 | 35.94 | W = 5.12 + 5.14 x n |
| RGSF/B-4 | 299.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.79 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-6 | 358 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.09 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-8 | 416.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.40 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-2+2 | 362 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-2+4 | 420.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.56 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-2+6 | 479 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.86 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-2+8 | 537.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21.16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-4+4 | 479 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.86 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-4+6 | 537.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21.16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-4+8 | 596 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 23.46 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-6+6 | 596 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 23.46 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-6+8 | 654.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 25.77 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-8+8 | 713 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 28.07 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGSF/B-2+2 | 352 | 260.5 | n = number of frames wide. Tolerance single frame: Height ± 1 mm Width ± 1 mm Material thickness is 10 mm | | | | | | 13.86 | 10.26 | n = number of frames wide. Tolerance single frame: Height ± 0.04", Width ± 0.04". Material thickness is 0.39". | | | | | |
| RGSF/B-2+4 | 410.5 | --- | RGSF-frames are normally supplied with straight corners but are also available with round corners with a radius of 63 mm | | | | | | 16.16 | --- | RGSF-frames are normally supplied with straight corners but are also available with round corners with a radius of 2.48". | | | | | |
| RGSF/B-2+6 | 469 | --- | | | | | | | 18.46 | --- | | | | | | |
| RGSF/B-2+8 | 527.5 | --- | | | | | | | 20.77 | --- | | | | | | |
| RGSF/B-4+4 | 469 | --- | | | | | | | 18.46 | --- | | | | | | |
| RGSF/B-4+6 | 527.5 | --- | | | | | | | 20.77 | --- | | | | | | |
| RGSF/B-4+8 | 586 | --- | | | | | | | 23.07 | --- | | | | | | |
| RGSF/B-6+6 | 586 | --- | | | | | | | 23.07 | --- | | | | | | |
| RGSF/B-6+8 | 644.5 | --- | | | | | | | 25.37 | --- | | | | | | |
| RGSF/B-8+8 | 703 | --- | | | | | | | 27.68 | --- | | | | | | |

The RGSFB transit frame is similar to RGSF except that it is bolted to the deck or bulkhead. The bolted frames can be used in areas where hot working is prohibited, or when the stress level induced by welding is unacceptable. RGSFB frames are supplied in kit form, complete with drilled holes, bolts, nuts, washers and a gasket or sealing compound. The standard sizes and weights are the same as for RGSF. For installations where cables are already in place, specify RGSFBO which has a bolted removable end.



Standard frames come in four sizes: 2, 4, 6 and 8. They are all the same width. Height differences are shown below. The material is 10 mm (0.39") thick.



| Material | Frame size | Weight in kilograms | | | | | | Weight in pounds | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | |
| | | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | |
| MILD STEEL | RGSF/B-2 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 11.8 | 14.8 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 13.0 | 19.6 | 26.0 | 32.6 | 39.2 | 45.6 | |
| | RGSF/B-4 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 13.6 | 16.9 | 20.2 | 23.4 | 15.4 | 22.7 | 30.0 | 37.3 | 44.5 | 51.6 | |
| | RGSF/B-6 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 15.1 | 18.6 | 22.1 | 25.6 | 17.6 | 25.4 | 33.3 | 41.0 | 48.7 | 56.4 | |
| | RGSF/B-8 | 9.0 | 12.8 | 16.5 | 20.3 | 24.0 | 27.8 | 19.8 | 28.2 | 36.4 | 44.8 | 52.9 | 61.3 | |
| | S355JR S355J2 S355K2 | RGSF/B-2+2 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 29.1 | 34.1 | 18.5 | 30.6 | 41.9 | 52.9 | 64.2 | 75.2 |
| | | RGSF/B-2+4 | 9.5 | 15.3 | 20.5 | 25.7 | 30.9 | 36.1 | 20.9 | 33.7 | 45.2 | 56.7 | 68.1 | 79.6 |
| | | RGSF/B-2+6 | 10.6 | 16.5 | 21.9 | 27.2 | 32.6 | 37.9 | 23.4 | 36.4 | 48.3 | 60.0 | 71.9 | 83.6 |
| | A36 AH36 DH36 EH36 | RGSF/B-2+8 | 11.7 | 17.9 | 23.5 | 29.2 | 34.8 | 40.4 | 25.8 | 39.5 | 51.8 | 64.4 | 76.7 | 89.1 |
| | | RGSF/B-4+4 | 10.6 | 16.5 | 21.9 | 27.2 | 32.6 | 37.9 | 23.4 | 36.4 | 48.3 | 60.0 | 71.9 | 83.6 |
| | | RGSF/B-4+6 | 11.7 | 17.9 | 23.5 | 29.2 | 34.8 | 40.4 | 25.8 | 39.5 | 51.8 | 64.4 | 76.7 | 89.1 |
| RGSF/B-4+8 | | 12.8 | 19.2 | 25.1 | 31.0 | 36.9 | 42.8 | 28.2 | 42.3 | 55.3 | 68.3 | 81.4 | 94.4 | |
| RGSF/B-6+6 | | 12.8 | 19.2 | 25.1 | 31.0 | 36.9 | 42.8 | 28.2 | 42.3 | 55.3 | 68.3 | 81.4 | 94.4 | |
| RGSF/B-6+8 | | 13.9 | 20.6 | 26.9 | 33.1 | 39.4 | 45.6 | 30.6 | 45.4 | 59.3 | 73.0 | 86.9 | 100.5 | |
| STAINLESS STEEL 1.4404 AISI 316L | RGSF/B-2 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 15.2 | 18.2 | 21.2 | 13.4 | 20.1 | 26.7 | 33.5 | 40.1 | 46.7 | |
| | RGSF/B-4 | 7.2 | 10.6 | 13.9 | 17.3 | 20.7 | 24.0 | 15.9 | 23.4 | 30.6 | 38.1 | 45.6 | 52.9 | |
| | RGSF/B-6 | 8.2 | 11.8 | 15.4 | 19.0 | 22.7 | 26.3 | 18.1 | 26.0 | 34.0 | 41.9 | 50.0 | 58.0 | |
| | RGSF/B-8 | 9.2 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 20.8 | 24.6 | 28.5 | 20.3 | 28.9 | 37.3 | 45.9 | 54.2 | 62.8 | |
| | RGSF/B-2+2 | 8.6 | 14.3 | 19.5 | 24.7 | 29.8 | 35.0 | 19.0 | 31.5 | 43.0 | 54.5 | 65.7 | 77.2 | |
| | RGSF/B-2+4 | 9.7 | 15.7 | 21.0 | 26.4 | 31.7 | 37.0 | 21.4 | 34.6 | 46.3 | 58.2 | 69.9 | 81.6 | |
| | RGSF/B-2+6 | 10.9 | 16.9 | 22.4 | 27.9 | 33.4 | 38.9 | 24.0 | 37.3 | 49.4 | 61.5 | 73.6 | 85.8 | |
| | RGSF/B-2+8 | 12.0 | 18.4 | 24.2 | 29.9 | 35.7 | 41.4 | 26.5 | 40.6 | 53.4 | 65.9 | 78.7 | 91.3 | |
| | RGSF/B-4+4 | 10.9 | 16.9 | 22.4 | 27.9 | 33.4 | 38.9 | 24.0 | 37.3 | 49.4 | 61.5 | 73.6 | 85.8 | |
| | RGSF/B-4+6 | 12.0 | 18.4 | 24.2 | 29.9 | 35.7 | 41.4 | 26.5 | 40.6 | 53.4 | 65.9 | 78.7 | 91.3 | |
| RGSF/B-4+8 | 13.1 | 19.7 | 25.8 | 31.8 | 37.9 | 43.9 | 28.9 | 43.4 | 56.9 | 70.1 | 81.4 | 96.8 | | |
| RGSF/B-6+6 | 13.1 | 19.7 | 25.8 | 31.8 | 37.9 | 43.9 | 28.9 | 43.4 | 56.9 | 70.1 | 83.6 | 96.8 | | |
| RGSF/B-6+8 | 14.3 | 21.1 | 27.5 | 33.9 | 40.3 | 46.7 | 31.5 | 46.5 | 60.6 | 74.7 | 88.8 | 103.0 | | |
| RGSF/B-8+8 | 15.4 | 22.7 | 29.5 | 36.3 | 43.0 | 49.8 | 34.0 | 50.0 | 65.0 | 80.0 | 94.8 | 109.8 | | |
| ALUMINIUM EN AW-6082 EN AW-5086 | RGSF/B-2 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 13.7 | 16.1 | |
| | RGSF/B-4 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 10.6 | 13.0 | 15.7 | 18.1 | |
| | RGSF/B-6 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 17.0 | 19.8 | |
| | RGSF/B-8 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 7.1 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 15.7 | 18.5 | 21.4 | |
| | RGSF/B-2+2 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 11.9 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 14.8 | 18.5 | 22.5 | 26.2 | |
| | RGSF/B-2+4 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 11.9 | 15.9 | 20.1 | 24.0 | 28.0 | |
| | RGSF/B-2+6 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 8.2 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 21.2 | 25.1 | 29.3 | |
| | RGSF/B-2+8 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 9.0 | 13.9 | 18.3 | 22.5 | 26.9 | 31.1 | |
| | RGSF/B-4+4 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 8.2 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 21.2 | 25.1 | 29.3 | |
| | RGSF/B-4+6 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 9.0 | 13.9 | 18.3 | 22.5 | 26.9 | 31.1 | |
| | RGSF/B-4+8 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 15.0 | 9.9 | 14.8 | 19.4 | 24.0 | 28.4 | 33.1 | |
| | RGSF/B-6+6 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 15.0 | 9.9 | 14.8 | 19.4 | 24.0 | 28.4 | 33.1 | |
| | RGSF/B-6+8 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 13.7 | 15.9 | 10.8 | 15.9 | 20.7 | 25.6 | 30.2 | 35.1 | |
| | RGSF/B-8+8 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 17.0 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 27.3 | 32.4 | 37.5 | |

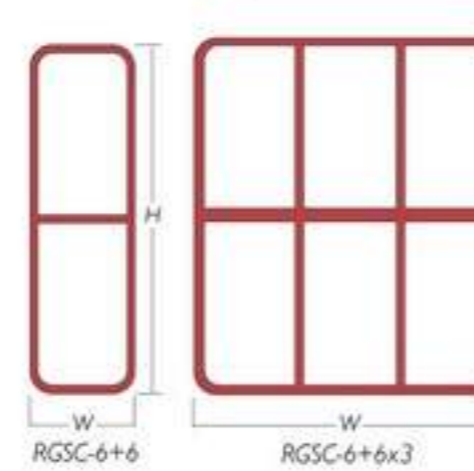
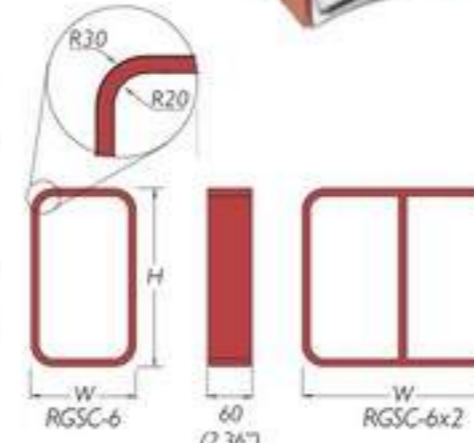
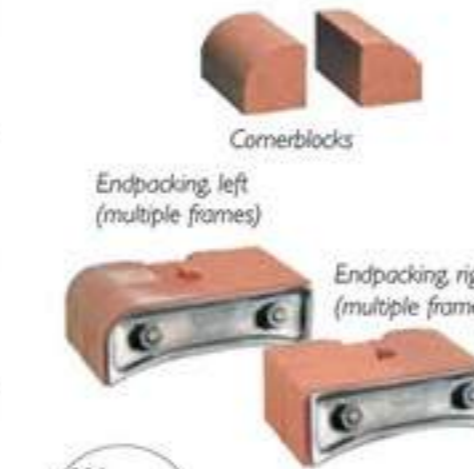
RGSC

RGSC is used in decks and bulkheads which are subjected to higher degrees of stress and heavier loading. The additional, rounded ends help prevent stress cracking. Similar to the RGS frame, it is available in sizes 2, 4, 6 and 8. RGSC can also be supplied as multiple frames. Available in mild steel, stainless steel and aluminium. Special cornerblocks and STG-endpackings with rounded corners are available.

| Frame size | Size in mm | | | | | | | | Size in inches | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | | |
| | H | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | xn | H | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | xn |
| RGSC-2 | 121 | 140,5 | 271 | 401,5 | 532 | 662,5 | 793 | W = 130+ 130,5 x n | 4.76 | 5.53 | 10.67 | 15.81 | 20.94 | 26.08 | 31.22 | W = 0.40 + 5.14 x n |
| RGSC-4 | 179,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 7.07 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-6 | 238 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 9.37 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-8 | 296,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 11.67 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-2+2 | 242 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.53 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-2+4 | 300,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.83 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-2+6 | 359 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-2+8 | 417,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.44 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-4+4 | 359 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-4+6 | 417,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.44 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-4+8 | 476 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-6+6 | 476 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-6+8 | 534,5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21.04 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-8+8 | 593 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 23.35 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGSC-2+2 | 232 | 140,5 | n = number of frames wide. Tolerance single frame: Height ± 1 mm Width ± 1 mm Material thickness is 10 mm | | | | | 9.13 | 5.53 | n = number of frames wide. Tolerance single frame: Height ± 0.04", Width ± 0.01" Material thickness is 0.39". | | | | | | |
| RGSC-2+4 | 290,5 | --- | | | | | | 11.44 | --- | | | | | | | |
| RGSC-2+6 | 349 | --- | | | | | | 13.74 | --- | | | | | | | |
| RGSC-2+8 | 407,5 | --- | | | | | | 16.04 | --- | | | | | | | |
| RGSC-4+4 | 349 | --- | | | | | | 13.74 | --- | | | | | | | |
| RGSC-4+6 | 407,5 | --- | | | | | | 16.04 | --- | | | | | | | |
| RGSC-4+8 | 466 | --- | | | | | | 18.35 | --- | | | | | | | |
| RGSC-6+6 | 466 | --- | | | | | | 18.35 | --- | | | | | | | |
| RGSC-6+8 | 524,5 | --- | | | | | | 20.65 | --- | | | | | | | |
| RGSC-8+8 | 583 | --- | | | | | | 22.95 | --- | | | | | | | |



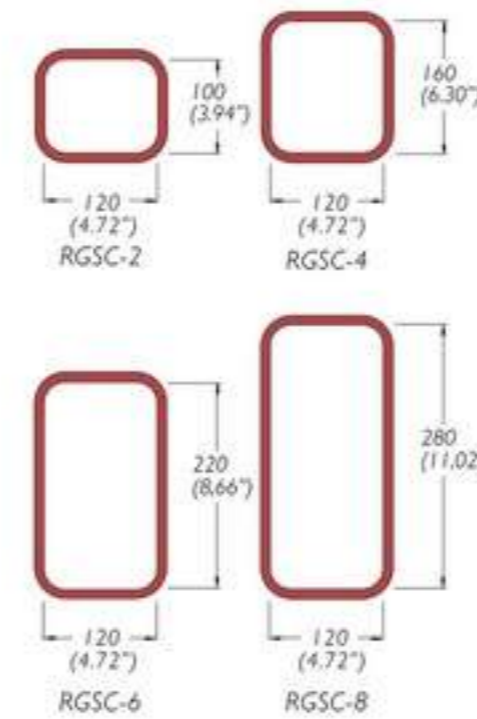
Endpacking centre



RGSC

WEIGHT CHART

Standard frames come in four sizes: 2, 4, 6 and 8. They are all the same width. Height differences are shown below. The material is 10 mm (0.39") thick.



| Material | Frame size | Weight in kilograms | | | | | | Weight in pounds | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | |
| | | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | |
| MILD STEEL | RGSC-2 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 10.9 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 12.6 | 16.3 | 20.3 | 24.0 | |
| | RGSC-4 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 6.0 | 10.1 | 14.3 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 26.9 | |
| | RGSC-6 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 11.9 | 16.8 | 21.6 | 26.5 | 31.3 | |
| | RGSC-8 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 19.6 | 25.1 | 30.9 | 36.4 | |
| | S355JR S355J2 S355K2 | RGSC-2+2 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 19.5 | 23.3 | 7.9 | 17.9 | 26.2 | 34.6 | 43.0 | 51.4 |
| | | RGSC-2+4 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 12.8 | 16.7 | 20.7 | 24.6 | 9.3 | 19.4 | 28.2 | 36.8 | 45.6 | 54.2 |
| | | RGSC-2+6 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 17.8 | 21.9 | 26.0 | 10.6 | 20.9 | 30.0 | 39.2 | 48.3 | 57.3 |
| | A36 AH36 DH36 EH36 | RGSC-2+8 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 23.5 | 27.9 | 12.1 | 22.7 | 32.4 | 42.1 | 51.8 | 61.5 |
| | | RGSC-4+4 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 17.8 | 21.9 | 26.0 | 10.6 | 20.9 | 30.0 | 39.2 | 48.3 | 57.3 |
| | | RGSC-4+6 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 23.5 | 27.9 | 12.1 | 22.7 | 32.4 | 42.1 | 51.8 | 61.5 |
| RGSC-4+8 | | 5.9 | 11.1 | 15.8 | 20.5 | 25.1 | 29.8 | 13.0 | 24.5 | 34.8 | 45.2 | 55.3 | 65.7 | |
| RGSC-6+6 | | 5.9 | 11.1 | 15.8 | 20.5 | 25.1 | 29.8 | 13.0 | 24.5 | 34.8 | 45.2 | 55.3 | 65.7 | |
| RGSC-6+8 | | 6.5 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 22.1 | 27.1 | 32.1 | 14.3 | 26.5 | 37.5 | 48.7 | 59.7 | 70.8 | |
| STAINLESS STEEL | RGSC-2 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 4.9 | 8.8 | 12.8 | 16.8 | 20.7 | 24.7 | |
| | RGSC-4 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 12.6 | 6.2 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 19.0 | 23.4 | 27.8 | |
| | RGSC-6 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 14.5 | 7.3 | 12.1 | 17.2 | 22.0 | 27.1 | 32.0 | |
| | RGSC-8 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 8.6 | 14.3 | 20.1 | 25.8 | 31.5 | 37.3 | |
| | 1.4404 | RGSC-2+2 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 20.0 | 23.9 | 8.2 | 18.3 | 26.9 | 35.5 | 44.1 | 52.7 |
| | | RGSC-2+4 | 4.3 | 9.0 | 13.1 | 17.1 | 21.2 | 25.2 | 9.5 | 19.8 | 28.9 | 37.7 | 46.7 | 55.6 |
| | AISI 316L | RGSC-2+6 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 14.0 | 18.2 | 22.5 | 26.7 | 10.8 | 21.4 | 30.9 | 40.1 | 49.6 | 58.9 |
| | | RGSC-2+8 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 15.1 | 19.6 | 24.1 | 28.6 | 12.3 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 43.2 | 53.1 | 63.1 |
| | | RGSC-4+4 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 14.0 | 18.2 | 22.5 | 26.7 | 10.8 | 21.4 | 30.9 | 40.1 | 49.6 | 58.9 |
| | | RGSC-4+6 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 15.1 | 19.6 | 24.1 | 28.6 | 12.3 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 43.2 | 53.1 | 63.1 |
| RGSC-4+8 | | 6.0 | 11.4 | 16.2 | 21.0 | 25.8 | 30.6 | 13.2 | 25.1 | 35.7 | 46.3 | 56.9 | 67.5 | |
| RGSC-6+6 | | 6.0 | 11.4 | 16.2 | 21.0 | 25.8 | 30.6 | 13.2 | 25.1 | 35.7 | 46.3 | 56.9 | 67.5 | |
| RGSC-6+8 | | 6.7 | 12.3 | 17.5 | 22.6 | 27.8 | 32.9 | 14.8 | 27.1 | 38.6 | 49.8 | 61.3 | 72.5 | |
| RGSC-8+8 | | 7.4 | 13.2 | 18.8 | 24.3 | 29.9 | 35.4 | 16.3 | 29.1 | 41.4 | 53.6 | 65.9 | 78.0 | |
| ALUMINIUM | EN AW-6082 EN AW-5086 | RGSC-2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 8.4 |
| | RGSC-4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 9.5 | |
| | RGSC-6 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 11.0 | |
| | RGSC-8 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 12.8 | |
| | RGSC-2+2 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 12.1 | 15.2 | 18.1 | |
| | RGSC-2+4 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 9.9 | 13.0 | 15.9 | 19.0 | |
| | RGSC-2+6 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 13.7 | 17.0 | 20.1 | |
| | RGSC-2+8 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 14.8 | 18.3 | 21.6 | |
| | RGSC-4+4 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 13.7 | 17.0 | 20.1 | |
| | RGSC-4+6 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 14.8 | 18.3 | 21.6 | |
| | RGSC-4+8 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 15.9 | 19.4 | 22.9 | |
| | RGSC-6+6 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 15.9 | 19.4 | 22.9 | |
| | RGSC-6+8 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 13.2 | 17.0 | 20.9 | 24.7 | |
| | RGSC-8+8 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 5.5 | 9.9 | 14.1 | 18.3 | 22.5 | 26.7 | |

RGSK and RGSbtb

RGSK is an extended, standard RGS transit frame, with machined grooves for stayplates and compression plates. The material is 10 mm (0.39") thick on the ends and 12 mm (0.47") thick on the sides. RGSK is available in the four standard sizes: 2, 4, 6 and 8.

RGSK frames are recommended if pooling of water on the transit face makes it necessary to install packing blocks at a certain distance from the deck or bulkhead.

The frame is 120 mm (4.72") deep (as opposed to 60 mm (2.36") on a RGS) and of standard internal width 120 mm (4.72")

It may be used in multiple frames, see page 17.

RGSbtb is a double transit which is packed from both sides, enabling on site pressure testing of the penetration. Installations with this transit can be pressure tested from the space between the pack block units. This also conform the jet-fire rating.

An RGSbtb frame can be used to protect cables from water penetration, combined with EMC protection. One side of the packing takes care of water penetration and the other side gives EMC protection.



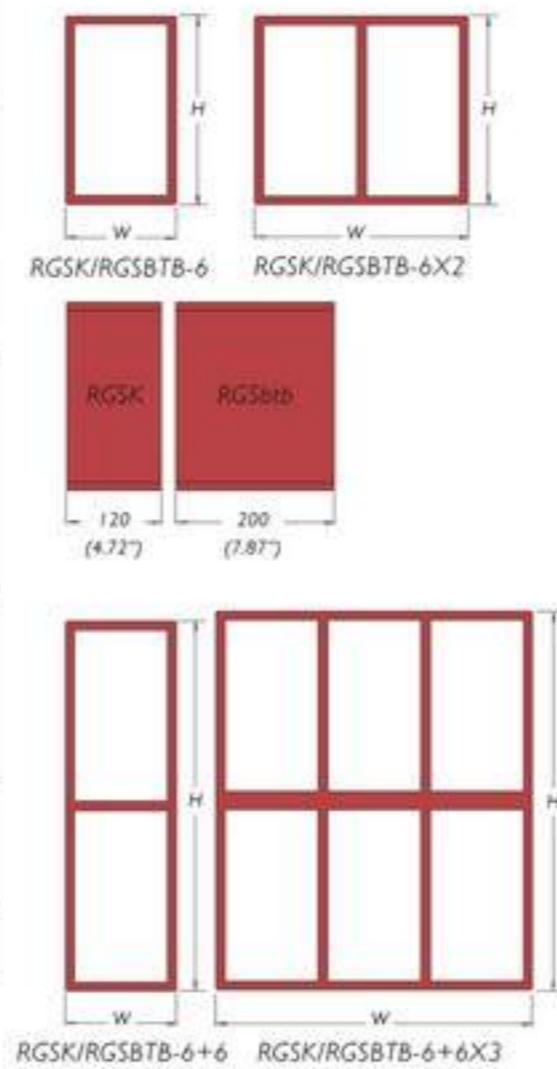
The frame is 10 mm (0.39") thick on the ends and 12 mm (0.47") thick on the sides. It is 200 mm (7.87") deep. Other dimensions are the same as for the standard RGS.

RGSbtb is available in the four standard sizes: 2, 4, 6, and 8. They may be used in multiple frames.

| Frame size | Size in mm | | | | | | | Size in inches | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | H | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | H | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-2 | 121 | 144.5 | 275 | 405.5 | 536 | 666.5 | 4.76 | 5.69 | 10.83 | 15.96 | 21.10 | 26.24 | W = 14 + 130.5 x n W = 0.55" + 5.14 x n | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-4 | 179.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.07 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-6 | 238 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.37 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-8 | 296.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.67 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-2+2 | 232 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-2+4 | 290.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.44 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-2+6 | 349 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-2+8 | 407.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.04 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-4+4 | 349 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-4+6 | 407.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.04 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-4+8 | 466 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.35 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-6+6 | 466 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.35 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-6+8 | 524.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.65 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| RGSK/RGSbtb-8+8 | 583 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.95 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |

Tolerance single frame:
Height ± 1 mm, Width ± 1 mm.
Material thickness is 10 mm.

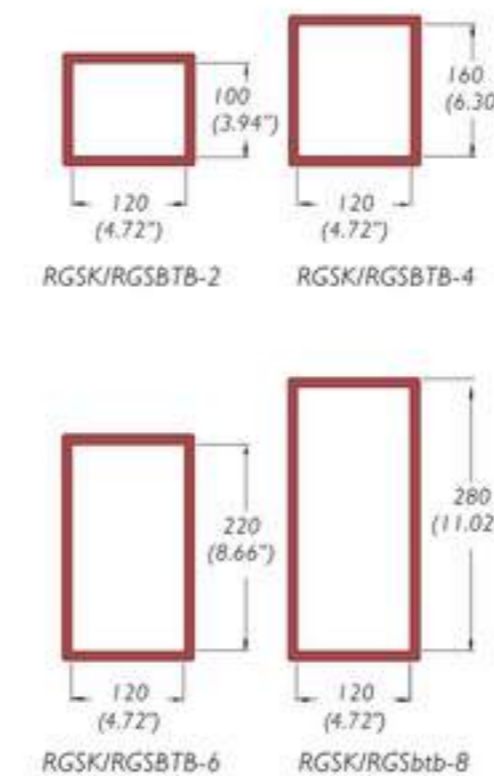
Tolerance single frame:
Height ± 0.04", Width ± 0.04"
Material thickness is 0.39".



RGSK

WEIGHT CHART

Standard frames come in four sizes: 2, 4, 6 and 8. They are all the same width. Height differences are shown below.

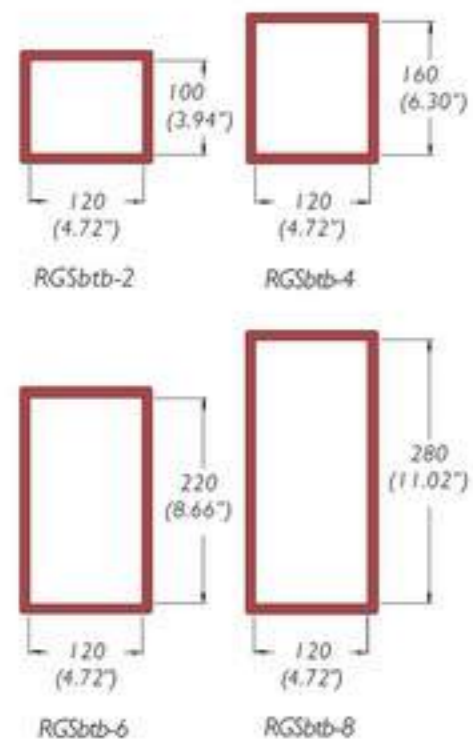


| Material | Frame size | Weight in kilograms | | | | | | Weight in pounds | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | |
| MILD STEEL | RGSK-2 | 4.7 | 7.7 | 10.7 | 13.7 | 16.7 | 19.7 | 10.4 | 17.0 | 23.6 | 30.2 | 36.8 | 43.4 | |
| | RGSK-4 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 12.6 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 22.5 | 13.2 | 20.5 | 27.8 | 35.1 | 42.3 | 49.6 | |
| | RGSK-6 | 7.3 | 10.9 | 14.5 | 18.2 | 21.8 | 25.4 | 16.1 | 24.0 | 32.0 | 40.1 | 48.1 | 56.0 | |
| | RGSK-8 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 16.4 | 20.4 | 24.3 | 28.2 | 19.2 | 27.6 | 36.2 | 45.0 | 53.6 | 62.2 | |
| | S355JR S355J2 S355K2 | RGSK-2+2 | 7.8 | 11.9 | 16.1 | 20.4 | 24.6 | 28.8 | 17.2 | 26.2 | 35.5 | 45.0 | 54.2 | 63.5 |
| | | RGSK-2+4 | 9.2 | 13.6 | 18.1 | 22.6 | 27.1 | 31.6 | 20.3 | 30.0 | 39.9 | 49.8 | 59.7 | 69.7 |
| | | RGSK-2+6 | 10.6 | 15.2 | 20.0 | 24.8 | 29.5 | 34.3 | 23.4 | 33.5 | 44.1 | 54.7 | 65.0 | 75.6 |
| | | RGSK-2+8 | 11.9 | 16.9 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 32.1 | 37.1 | 26.2 | 37.3 | 48.5 | 59.5 | 70.8 | 81.8 |
| | A36 AH36 DH36 EH36 | RGSK-4+4 | 10.6 | 15.2 | 20.0 | 24.8 | 29.5 | 34.3 | 23.4 | 33.5 | 44.1 | 54.7 | 65.0 | 75.6 |
| | | RGSK-4+6 | 11.9 | 16.9 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 32.1 | 37.1 | 26.2 | 37.3 | 48.5 | 59.5 | 70.8 | 81.8 |
| RGSK-4+8 | | 13.2 | 18.4 | 23.7 | 29.1 | 34.4 | 39.7 | 29.1 | 40.6 | 52.2 | 64.2 | 75.8 | 87.5 | |
| RGSK-6+6 | | 13.2 | 18.4 | 23.7 | 29.1 | 34.4 | 39.7 | 29.1 | 40.6 | 52.2 | 64.2 | 75.8 | 87.5 | |
| | RGSK-6+8 | 14.5 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 31.0 | 36.5 | 42.5 | 32.0 | 44.1 | 56.2 | 68.3 | 80.5 | 93.7 | |
| | RGSK-8+8 | 15.9 | 21.6 | 27.4 | 33.2 | 38.9 | 45.2 | 35.1 | 47.6 | 60.4 | 73.2 | 85.8 | 99.6 | |
| STAINLESS STEEL | RGSK-2 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 17.1 | 20.2 | 10.6 | 17.4 | 24.3 | 31.1 | 37.7 | 44.5 | |
| | RGSK-4 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 12.9 | 16.3 | 19.7 | 23.1 | 13.7 | 20.9 | 28.4 | 35.9 | 43.4 | 50.9 | |
| | RGSK-6 | 7.5 | 11.2 | 14.9 | 18.6 | 22.3 | 26.0 | 16.5 | 24.7 | 32.8 | 41.0 | 49.2 | 57.3 | |
| | RGSK-8 | 8.9 | 12.8 | 16.8 | 20.9 | 24.9 | 28.9 | 19.6 | 28.2 | 37.0 | 46.1 | 54.9 | 63.7 | |
| | 1.4404 | RGSK-2+2 | 8.0 | 12.2 | 16.5 | 20.9 | 25.2 | 29.5 | 17.6 | 26.9 | 36.4 | 46.1 | 55.6 | 65.0 |
| | | RGSK-2+4 | 9.4 | 13.9 | 18.5 | 23.2 | 27.8 | 32.4 | 20.7 | 30.6 | 40.8 | 51.1 | 61.3 | 71.4 |
| | | RGSK-2+6 | 10.9 | 15.6 | 20.5 | 25.4 | 30.3 | 35.2 | 24.0 | 34.4 | 45.2 | 56.0 | 66.8 | 77.6 |
| | | RGSK-2+8 | 12.2 | 17.3 | 22.5 | 27.7 | 32.8 | 38.0 | 26.9 | 38.1 | 49.6 | 61.1 | 72.3 | 83.8 |
| | AISI 316L | RGSK-4+4 | 10.9 | 15.6 | 20.5 | 25.4 | 30.3 | 35.2 | 24.0 | 34.4 | 45.2 | 56.0 | 66.8 | 77.6 |
| | | RGSK-4+6 | 12.2 | 17.3 | 22.5 | 27.7 | 32.8 | 38.0 | 26.9 | 38.1 | 49.6 | 61.1 | 72.3 | 83.8 |
| RGSK-4+8 | | 13.5 | 18.9 | 24.4 | 29.8 | 35.3 | 40.7 | 29.8 | 41.7 | 53.8 | 65.7 | 77.8 | 89.7 | |
| RGSK-6+6 | | 13.5 | 18.9 | 24.4 | 29.8 | 35.3 | 40.7 | 29.8 | 41.7 | 53.8 | 65.7 | 77.8 | 89.7 | |
| | RGSK-6+8 | 14.9 | 20.5 | 26.3 | 32.1 | 37.8 | 43.6 | 32.8 | 45.2 | 58.0 | 70.8 | 83.3 | 96.1 | |
| | RGSK-8+8 | 16.3 | 22.1 | 28.2 | 34.2 | 40.3 | 46.3 | 35.9 | 48.7 | 62.2 | 75.4 | 88.8 | 102.1 | |
| ALUMINIUM | RGSK-2 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 10.6 | 12.8 | 15.0 | |
| | RGSK-4 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 15.0 | 17.4 | |
| | RGSK-6 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 11.2 | 14.1 | 16.8 | 19.6 | |
| | RGSK-8 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 18.7 | 21.8 | |
| | EN AW-6082 EN AW-5086 | RGSK-2+2 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 12.6 | 15.9 | 19.0 | 22.3 |
| | | RGSK-2+4 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 14.1 | 17.6 | 20.9 | 24.5 |
| | | RGSK-2+6 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 8.2 | 11.7 | 15.4 | 19.2 | 22.7 | 26.5 |
| | | RGSK-2+8 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 20.9 | 24.7 | 28.7 |
| | | RGSK-4+4 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 8.2 | 11.7 | 15.4 | 19.2 | 22.7 | 26.5 |
| | | RGSK-4+6 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 20.9 | 24.7 | 28.7 |
| | | RGSK-4+8 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 10.1 | 14.1 | 18.3 | 22.5 | 26.5 | 30.6 |
| | | RGSK-6+6 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 10.1 | 14.1 | 18.3 | 22.5 | 26.5 | 30.6 |
| | | RGSK-6+8 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 14.9 | 11.2 | 15.4 | 19.8 | 24.3 | 28.4 | 32.8 |
| | | RGSK-8+8 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 11.7 | 13.8 | 15.8 | 12.3 | 16.8 | 21.4 | 25.8 | 30.4 | 34.8 |

RGSbtb

WEIGHT CHART

Standard frames come in four sizes: 2, 4, 6 and 8. They are all the same width. Height differences are shown below.



| Material | Frame size | Weight in kilograms | | | | | | Weight in pounds | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | |
| | | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | |
| MILD STEEL | RGSbtb-2 | 7.9 | 13.0 | 18.4 | 7.4 | 29.1 | 34.4 | 17.4 | 28.7 | 16.3 | 52.2 | 64.2 | 75.8 | |
| | RGSbtb-4 | 10.1 | 15.8 | 21.7 | 8.4 | 33.5 | 39.4 | 22.3 | 34.8 | 18.5 | 60.8 | 73.9 | 86.9 | |
| | RGSbtb-6 | 12.4 | 18.6 | 25.1 | 9.8 | 38.0 | 44.4 | 27.3 | 41.0 | 21.6 | 69.4 | 83.8 | 97.9 | |
| | RGSbtb-8 | 14.5 | 21.2 | 28.2 | 11.4 | 42.2 | 49.2 | 32.0 | 46.7 | 25.1 | 77.6 | 93.0 | 108.5 | |
| | S355JR S355J2 S355K2 | RGSbtb-2+2 | 13.5 | 20.9 | 28.5 | 15.7 | 43.7 | 51.3 | 29.8 | 46.1 | 34.6 | 79.6 | 96.3 | 113.1 |
| | | RGSbtb-2+4 | 15.3 | 23.3 | 31.5 | 16.7 | 47.8 | 56.0 | 33.7 | 51.4 | 36.8 | 87.5 | 105.4 | 123.5 |
| | | RGSbtb-2+6 | 17.8 | 26.3 | 35.0 | 17.8 | 52.4 | 61.1 | 39.2 | 58.0 | 39.2 | 96.3 | 115.5 | 134.7 |
| | | RGSbtb-2+8 | 20.0 | 29.1 | 38.4 | 19.1 | 56.9 | 66.2 | 44.1 | 64.2 | 42.1 | 105.2 | 125.4 | 145.9 |
| | A36 AH36 DH36 EH36 | RGSbtb-4+4 | 17.8 | 26.3 | 35.0 | 17.8 | 52.4 | 61.1 | 39.2 | 58.0 | 39.2 | 96.3 | 115.5 | 134.7 |
| | | RGSbtb-4+6 | 20.0 | 29.1 | 38.4 | 19.1 | 56.9 | 66.2 | 44.1 | 64.2 | 42.1 | 105.2 | 125.4 | 145.9 |
| RGSbtb-4+8 | | 22.3 | 31.9 | 41.7 | 20.5 | 61.3 | 71.1 | 49.2 | 70.3 | 45.2 | 113.5 | 135.1 | 156.7 | |
| RGSbtb-6+6 | | 22.3 | 31.9 | 41.7 | 20.5 | 61.3 | 71.1 | 49.2 | 70.3 | 45.2 | 113.5 | 135.1 | 156.7 | |
| RGSbtb-6+8 | | 24.5 | 34.7 | 45.1 | 22.1 | 65.8 | 76.2 | 54.0 | 76.5 | 48.7 | 122.4 | 145.1 | 168.0 | |
| RGSbtb-8+8 | | 26.6 | 37.3 | 48.2 | 23.7 | 70.1 | 81.0 | 58.6 | 82.2 | 52.2 | 130.5 | 154.5 | 178.6 | |
| STAINLESS STEEL | 1.4404 | RGSbtb-2 | 8.1 | 13.3 | 18.8 | 7.6 | 29.8 | 35.3 | 17.9 | 29.3 | 16.8 | 53.6 | 65.7 | 77.8 |
| | | RGSbtb-4 | 10.4 | 16.2 | 22.3 | 8.6 | 34.4 | 40.4 | 22.9 | 35.7 | 19.0 | 62.4 | 75.8 | 89.1 |
| | | RGSbtb-6 | 12.7 | 19.1 | 25.7 | 10.0 | 38.9 | 45.5 | 28.0 | 42.1 | 22.0 | 71.2 | 85.8 | 100.3 |
| | | RGSbtb-8 | 14.9 | 21.7 | 28.9 | 11.7 | 43.2 | 50.4 | 32.8 | 47.8 | 25.8 | 79.6 | 95.2 | 111.1 |
| | AISI 316L | RGSbtb-2+2 | 13.8 | 21.4 | 29.2 | 16.1 | 44.8 | 52.6 | 30.4 | 47.2 | 35.5 | 81.6 | 98.8 | 116.0 |
| | | RGSbtb-2+4 | 15.7 | 23.9 | 32.3 | 17.1 | 49.0 | 57.4 | 34.6 | 52.7 | 37.7 | 89.7 | 108.0 | 126.5 |
| | | RGSbtb-2+6 | 18.3 | 27.0 | 35.9 | 18.2 | 53.7 | 62.6 | 40.3 | 59.5 | 40.1 | 98.8 | 118.4 | 138.0 |
| | | RGSbtb-2+8 | 20.5 | 29.8 | 39.3 | 19.6 | 58.4 | 67.9 | 45.2 | 65.7 | 43.2 | 107.8 | 128.7 | 149.7 |
| | | RGSbtb-4+4 | 18.3 | 27.0 | 35.9 | 18.2 | 53.7 | 62.6 | 40.3 | 59.5 | 40.1 | 98.8 | 118.4 | 138.0 |
| | | RGSbtb-4+6 | 20.5 | 29.8 | 39.3 | 19.6 | 58.4 | 67.9 | 45.2 | 65.7 | 43.2 | 107.8 | 128.7 | 149.7 |
| | | RGSbtb-4+8 | 22.9 | 32.7 | 42.8 | 21.0 | 62.9 | 72.9 | 50.5 | 72.1 | 46.3 | 116.4 | 138.7 | 160.7 |
| | | RGSbtb-6+6 | 22.9 | 32.7 | 42.8 | 21.0 | 62.9 | 72.9 | 50.5 | 72.1 | 46.3 | 116.4 | 138.7 | 160.7 |
| | | RGSbtb-6+8 | 25.1 | 35.6 | 46.1 | 22.6 | 67.5 | 78.1 | 55.3 | 78.5 | 49.8 | 125.4 | 148.8 | 172.2 |
| | | RGSbtb-8+8 | 27.3 | 38.2 | 49.4 | 24.3 | 71.8 | 83.0 | 60.2 | 84.2 | 53.6 | 133.6 | 158.3 | 183.0 |
| ALUMINIUM | EN AW-6082 EN-AW-5086 | RGSbtb-2 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 6.2 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 18.3 | 22.5 | 26.5 |
| | | RGSbtb-4 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 11.7 | 13.8 | 7.7 | 12.1 | 6.6 | 21.4 | 25.8 | 30.4 |
| | | RGSbtb-6 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 13.3 | 15.5 | 9.5 | 14.3 | 7.5 | 24.3 | 29.3 | 34.2 |
| | | RGSbtb-8 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 14.8 | 17.2 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 8.8 | 27.1 | 32.6 | 37.9 |
| | RGSbtb-2+2 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 10.0 | 5.5 | 15.3 | 18.0 | 10.4 | 16.1 | 12.1 | 28.0 | 33.7 | 39.7 | |
| | RGSbtb-2+4 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 11.1 | 5.9 | 16.8 | 19.6 | 11.9 | 18.1 | 13.0 | 30.6 | 37.0 | 43.2 | |
| | RGSbtb-2+6 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 12.3 | 6.2 | 18.4 | 21.4 | 13.7 | 20.3 | 13.7 | 33.7 | 40.6 | 47.2 | |
| | RGSbtb-2+8 | 7.0 | 10.2 | 13.5 | 6.7 | 20.0 | 23.2 | 15.4 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 36.8 | 44.1 | 51.1 | |
| | RGSbtb-4+4 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 12.3 | 6.2 | 18.4 | 21.4 | 13.7 | 20.3 | 13.7 | 33.7 | 40.6 | 47.2 | |
| | RGSbtb-4+6 | 7.0 | 10.2 | 13.5 | 6.7 | 20.0 | 23.2 | 15.4 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 36.8 | 44.1 | 51.1 | |
| | RGSbtb-4+8 | 7.8 | 11.2 | 14.6 | 7.2 | 21.5 | 24.9 | 17.2 | 24.7 | 15.9 | 39.9 | 47.4 | 54.9 | |
| | RGSbtb-6+6 | 7.8 | 11.2 | 14.6 | 7.2 | 21.5 | 24.9 | 17.2 | 24.7 | 15.9 | 39.9 | 47.4 | 54.9 | |
| | RGSbtb-6+8 | 8.6 | 12.2 | 15.8 | 7.7 | 23.1 | 26.7 | 19.0 | 26.9 | 17.0 | 43.0 | 50.9 | 58.9 | |
| | RGSbtb-8+8 | 9.3 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 8.3 | 24.6 | 28.4 | 20.5 | 28.9 | 18.3 | 45.9 | 54.2 | 62.6 | |

RGSR

RGSR is used in decks and bulkheads which are subjected to higher degrees of stress and heavier loading. The additional, rounded ends help prevent stress cracking. The radius of the ends is 70 mm (2.76") on otherwise standard 2, 4, 6 and 8 model RGS frames. RGSR can be used in multiple frames. For weight charts and installation details, singularly or in multiple frames, contact MCT Brattberg.

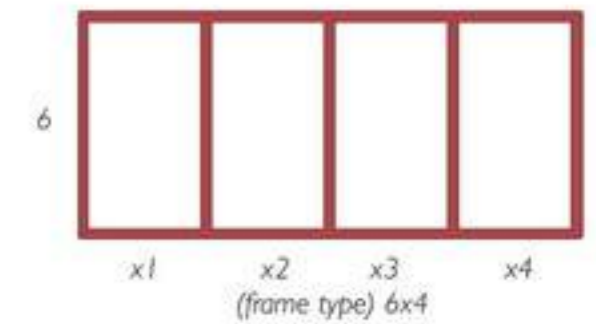


Multiple Frames



HORIZONTAL MULTIPLE FRAMES

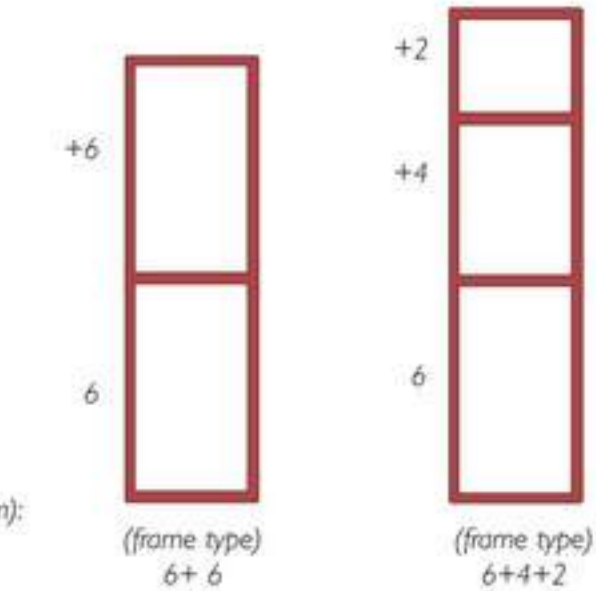
Horizontal multiple frames are described by listing the frame type and size x the desired number of horizontal openings.



Designation:

VERTICAL MULTIPLE FRAMES

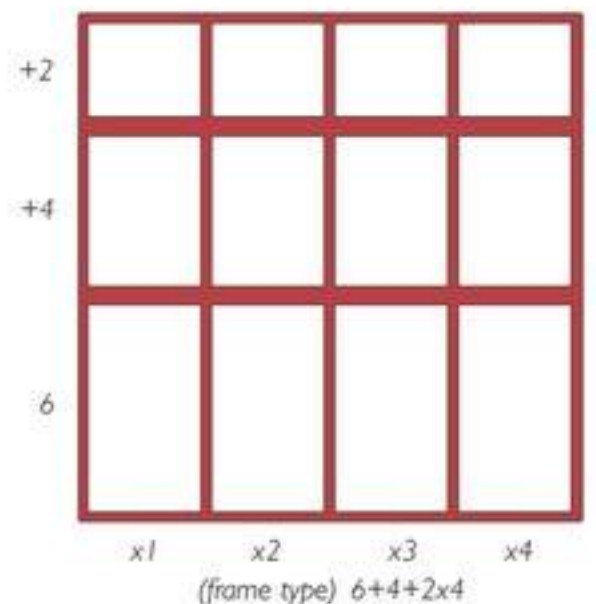
Vertical multiple frames are described by listing the bottom frame type and size + the next frame type and size.



Designation (starting at bottom):

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL MULTIPLE FRAMES

List the entire vertical frames x the desired number of horizontal repetitions.



Designation (starting at bottom):

NOTE: All multiple frame designations must be preceded by the frame type.

RGP-round holes

RGP is a Lycron transit frame for assembly in drilled holes, pipes or in MCT Brattberg sleeves (See Installation Guide, page 5 for dimensions of pipes and drilled holes). It is available in eight sizes (see table) and is packed with insert blocks. The metal parts are galvanized or stainless steel.

RGPO is a Lycron frame with open sides intended for installation in holes where cables have already been installed. This is also available in seven sizes.



RGP is a circular seal for holes or pipes.



RGPO is an openable RGP frame.

| Weight in kilograms | | Weight in pounds | |
|---------------------|------|------------------|------|
| RGP 50/L60 | 0.25 | RGP 2"/L 2.36 | 0.6 |
| RGP 50/L30 | 0.11 | RGP 2"/L 1.18 | 0.2 |
| RGP 70 | 0.4 | RGP 3" | 0.9 |
| RGP 100 | 0.7 | RGP 4" | 1.5 |
| RGP 125 | 1.0 | RGP 5" | 2.2 |
| RGP 150 | 1.8 | RGP 6" | 4.0 |
| RGP 200 | 3.0 | RGP 8" | 6.6 |
| RGP 300 | 7.5 | RGP 11.8" | 16.5 |

| FRAME SIZE | Dimensions in mm (inches) | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | PACKING AREA | DEPTH AND DIAMETER |
| RGP 50/L60 (2"/L2.36) | | |
| RGP 50/L30 (2"/L1.18) | | |
| RGP 70 (3") | | |
| RGP 100 (4") | | |
| RGP 125 (5") | | |
| RGP 150 (6") | | |
| RGP 200 (8") | | |
| RGP 300 (11.8") | | |

Sleeves for RGP and RGPO Frames

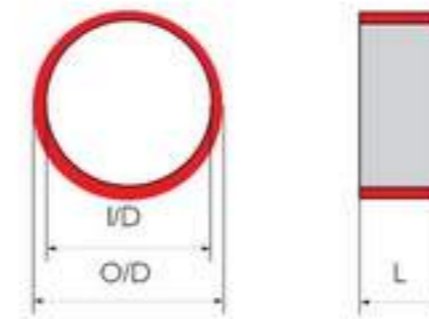
MCT Brattberg standard sleeves are available in seven sizes, for welding or bolting to the structure.

The standard materials are mild steel, stainless steel and aluminium. SFRB is also available in an open version (SFRBO).

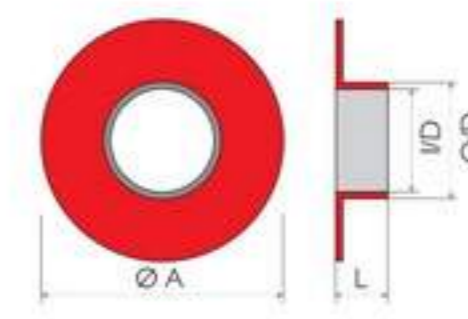
SFR/SFRB are supplied in kits, complete with drilled holes, bolts, nuts washers and a gasket or sealing compound.



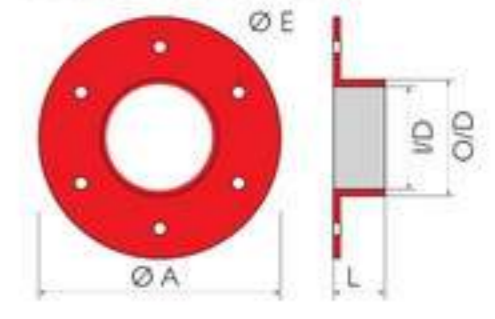
TYPE S WITHOUT FLANGE



TYPE SFR WITH ROUND FLANGE



TYPE SFRB WITH ROUND FLANGE AND PRE DRILLED HOLES



| Type S without flange | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------|-----------|----------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Type/Dimension | O/D mm | L mm | Weight kg | Type/Dimension | O/D inch | L inch | Weight lbs |
| S 50/L30 | 63 | 35 | 0.3 | 32"/L 1.18 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| S 50/L60 | 63 | 70 | 0.6 | 32"/L 2.36 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| S 70 | 83 | 70 | 0.8 | S-3 | 3.52 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| S 100 | 114 | 82 | 1.3 | S-4 | 4.55 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| S 125 | 139 | 82 | 1.6 | S-5 | 5.55 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| S 150 | 164 | 82 | 1.9 | S-6 | 6.55 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| S 200 | 214 | 82 | 2.6 | S-8 | 8.55 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| S 300 | 316 | 85 | 4.5 | S-11.8 | 12.44 | 3.4 | 9.9 |

Dimensions for pipes and drilled holes. See Installation Guide, page 5.

Dimensions for pipes and drilled holes. See Installation Guide, page 5.

Sleeves can also be supplied to US Standard Diameters.

| Type SFR and SFRB with round flange | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|
| Type/Dimension | O/D mm | L mm | A mm | E mm | Weight kg | Qty of holes | Type/Dimension | O/D inch | L inch | A inch | E inch | Weight lbs | Qty of holes |
| SFR/SFRB 50/L30 | 63 | 38 | 145 | 9 | 0.9 | 4 | SFR/SFRB 2"/L 1.18 | 2.48 | 1.5 | 6 | 0.35 | 2.0 | 4 |
| SFR/SFRB 50/L60 | 63 | 73 | 145 | 9 | 1.2 | 4 | SFR/SFRB 2"/L 2.36 | 2.48 | 2.9 | 6 | 0.35 | 2.6 | 4 |
| SFR/SFRB 70 | 83 | 74 | 185 | 9 | 2.1 | 4 | SFR/SFRB 3" | 3.27 | 2.9 | 7.5 | 0.35 | 4.6 | 4 |
| SFR/SFRB 100 | 114 | 86 | 215 | 9 | 2.9 | 4 | SFR/SFRB 4" | 4.49 | 3.4 | 8.5 | 0.35 | 6.4 | 4 |
| SFR/SFRB 125 | 140 | 86 | 240 | 9 | 3.7 | 4 | SFR/SFRB 5" | 5.51 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 0.35 | 8.2 | 4 |
| SFR/SFRB 150 | 164 | 86 | 264 | 11 | 4.2 | 6 | SFR/SFRB 6" | 6.46 | 3.4 | 10.5 | 0.43 | 9.3 | 6 |
| SFR/SFRB 200 | 214 | 86 | 315 | 11 | 5.1 | 6 | SFR/SFRB 8" | 8.43 | 3.4 | 12.5 | 0.43 | 11.2 | 6 |
| SFR/SFRB 300 | 316 | 89 | 398 | 11 | 8.5 | 10 | SFR/SFRB 11.8" | 12.44 | 3.5 | 15.7 | 0.43 | 18.7 | 10 |

Dimensions for pipes and drilled holes. See Installation Guide, page 5.

Dimensions for pipes and drilled holes. See Installation Guide, page 5.

Components

PTG-PRESSWEDGE

Can be used as an alternative to compression plate and STG. Can also be placed anywhere in the frame. Made of Lycron, with stainless steel fittings. Must always be installed in combination with a stayplate.

PTG Allen

PTG Hex

PTG Allen 60



STG-ENDPACKING

Installed between compression plate and the top of the frame, completing the seal. Made of Lycron with galvanized or stainless steel fittings.



LUBRICANT 30 g / 25 ml (0.07 pound / 0.85 oz)

For easier installation and must be used with pressure-tight installation,



STAYPLATE

To be placed between each row of blocks. Stayplates simplify installation, increase stability and anchor blocks within the frame. Plates come in galvanized or stainless steel and aluminium.

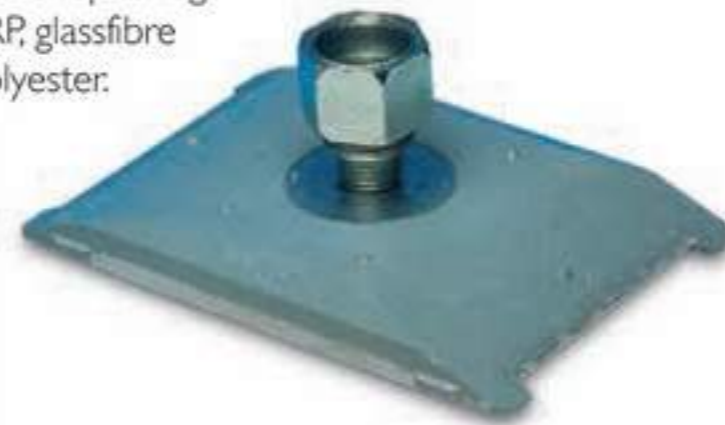
Stayplate

Stayplate 60



COMPRESSION PLATE

Usually assembled above the top row of blocks. The plate bolt is tightened to compress blocks around cables, while providing room for STG endpacking. Comes in GRP, glassfibre reinforced polyester.



| Component | Weight in kilograms | Weight in pounds |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Compression Plate | 0.24 | 0.53 |
| STG | 0.6 | 1.32 |
| PTG 120 Hex and Allen | 0.83 | 1.81 |
| PTG 60 Hex and Allen | 0.41 | 0.9 |
| Stayplate | 0.13 | 0.29 |
| Stayplate 60 | 0.02 | 0.04 |

Accessories

SPACER TOOL

Simplifies insertion of last row of blocks. 20, 30, 40 mm (0.79", 1.18", 1.57")



BLOCK SELECTOR

For cable/pipe measurement.

STD insert



AddBlock



HandiBlock



RING SPANNER.

For end packer & RGP installation.



CABLE SEPARATOR

Support cables during installation.



PACKING TOOL

Compresses insert block to hold cable/pipes during partial installations.



END PACKER PULLER

For re-entry into system.



QUICK RELEASE SPANNER

For Compression Plate Installation.



BLANKING PLATE

Seals frame prior to block installation.

Ingress protection IP65/66



Planning the Packing Space

The space in a frame, which can be used exclusively for holding Insert Blocks, is called the packing space. In the RGS-type frames the compression system always occupies 40 mm (1.57") of each frame.

In the RGP frames no compression system or stayplates are necessary. Therefore the packing space consists of the entire interior area of the frame.

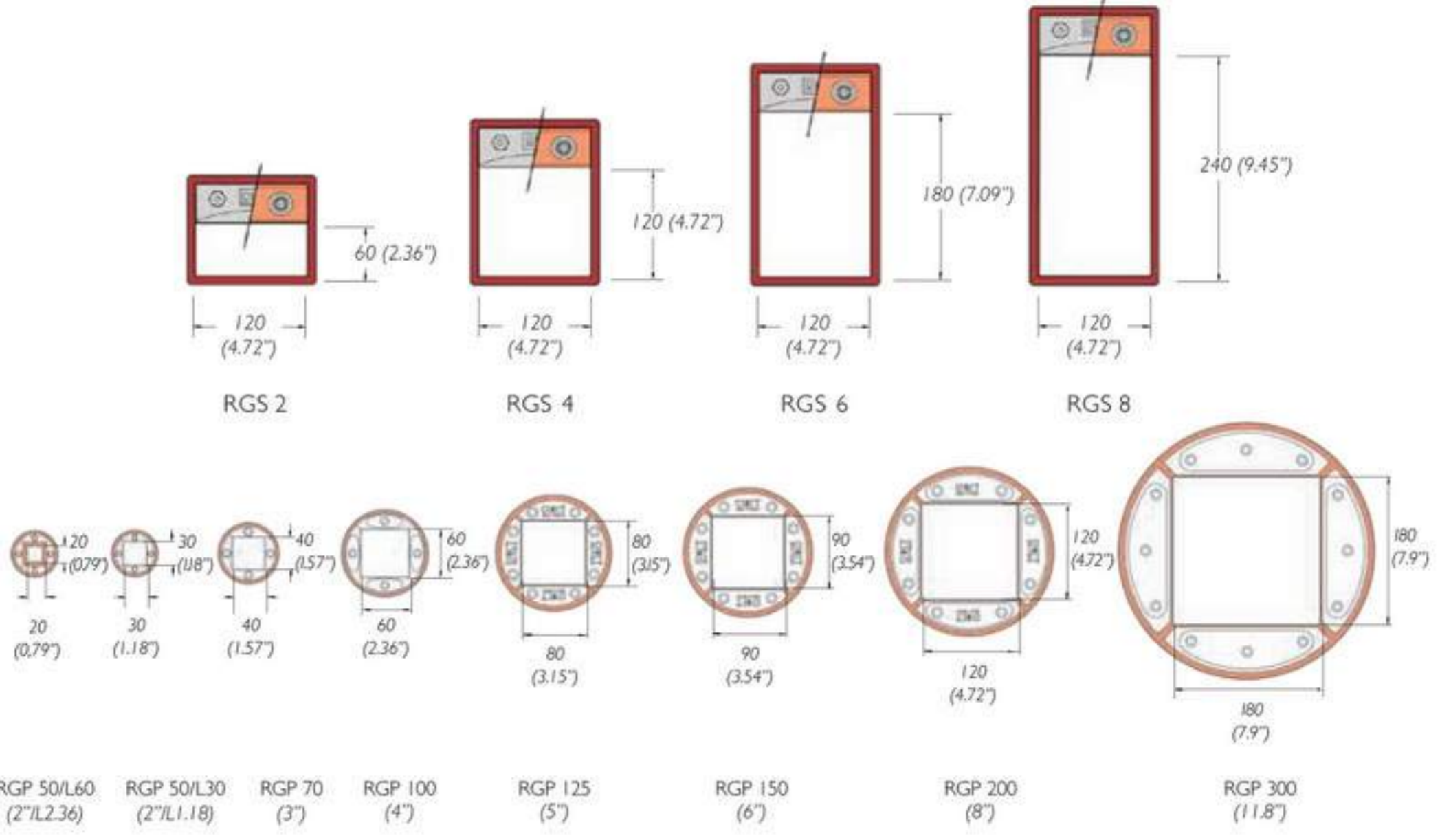
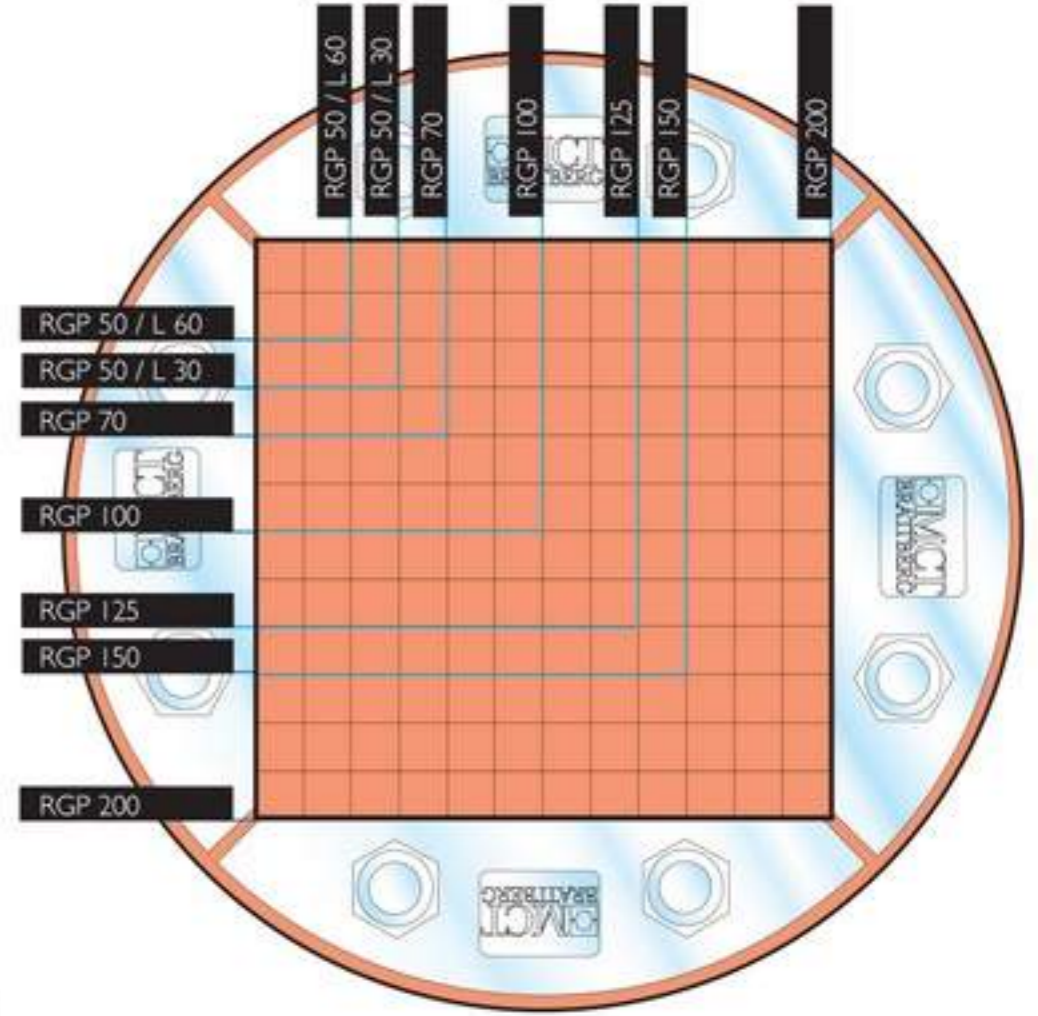
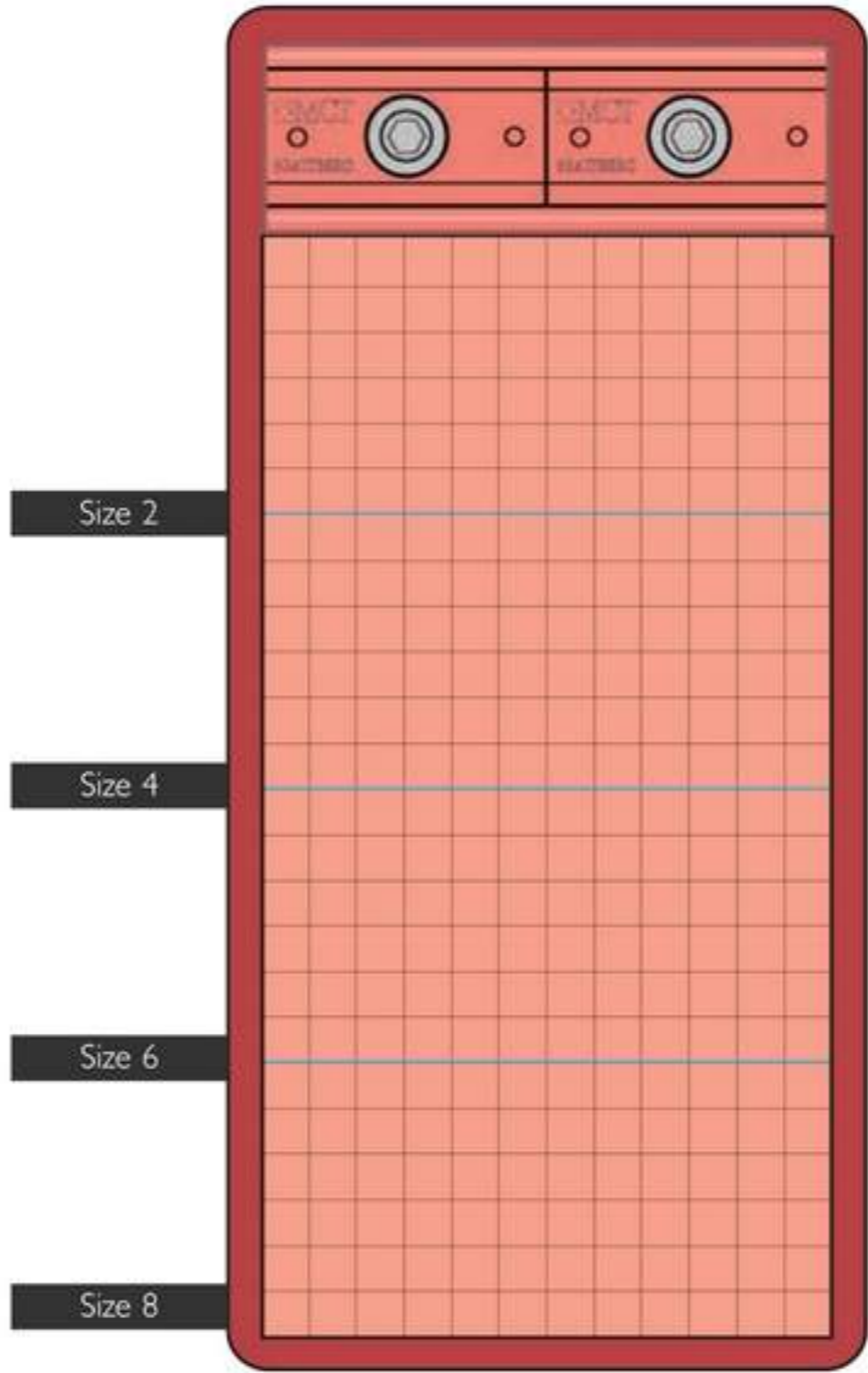
Tables to help you determine which Insert Block to use are on pages 27 (the standard Blocks) 28 (AddBlocks) and 30 (HandiBlocks).



| RGS maximum number of cables and pipes | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Frame sizes | Block sizes | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 60 | 90 | 120 |
| RGS 2 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| RGS 4 | 64 | 36 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| RGS 6 | 96 | 54 | 24 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| RGS 8 | 128 | 72 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 2 |

| RGP maximum number of cables and pipes | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Frame sizes | Block sizes | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 60 | 90 | 120 |
| RGP 50/L30 RGP (2"/L2.36) | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| RGP 50/L60 RGP(2"/L1.18) | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RGP 70 RGP (3") | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| RGP 100 RGP (4") | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| RGP 125 RGP (5") | 25 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| RGP 150 RGP (6") | 36 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - |
| RGP 200 RGP (8") | 64 | 36 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 |

A couple of examples of pack plans are shown here above. RGS to the left and RGP to the right. The largest cables are placed at the bottom.



| Combination frame width compared with width of cable tray | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cable type | Frame size | Cable tray width in mm/inches | | | | |
| | | 150/6" | 200/8" | 300/12" | 400/16" | 600/24" |
| Signal | | 6 | 6x2 | 6x3 | 6x4 | 6x5 |
| Power | | 4 | 4x2 | 4x3 | 4x4 | 4x5 |
| Combination | | 6 | 6x2 | 6x3 | 6x4 | 6x5 |

Packing Plan

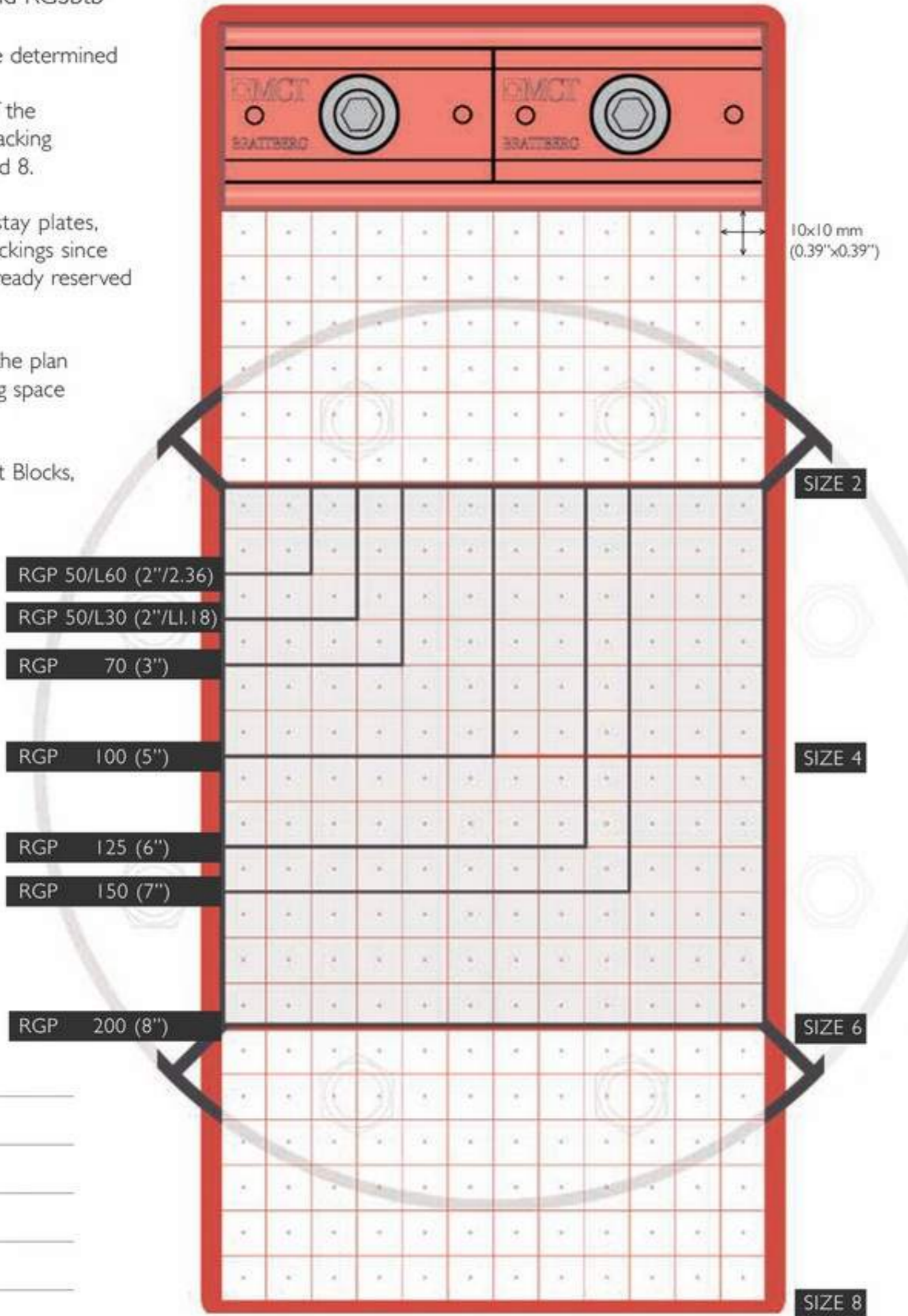
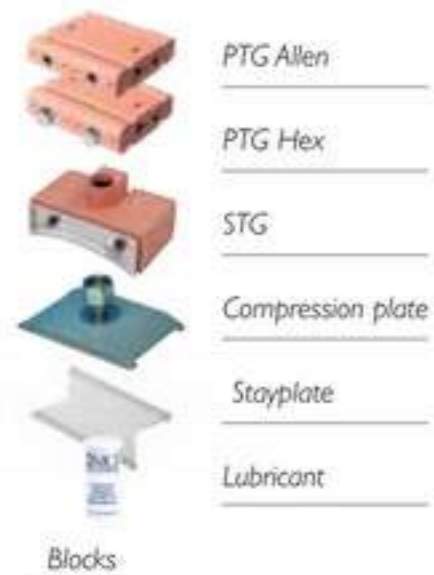
RGS, RGSF, RGSK, RGSR and RGSbttb

The correct frame size can be determined by using this plan. The notes to the right side of the plan represent the available packing space for frame size 2, 4, 6 and 8.

It is not necessary to show stay plates, compression plates or endpackings since sufficient space for these is already reserved in the tables.

The notes to the left side of the plan represent the available packing space for the different RGP frames.

Dimensions of Standard Insert Blocks, AddBlocks, Plugs, HandiBlock and U-blocks, see pages 26-31.



RGPlan

WEB-BASED DESIGN SOFTWARE

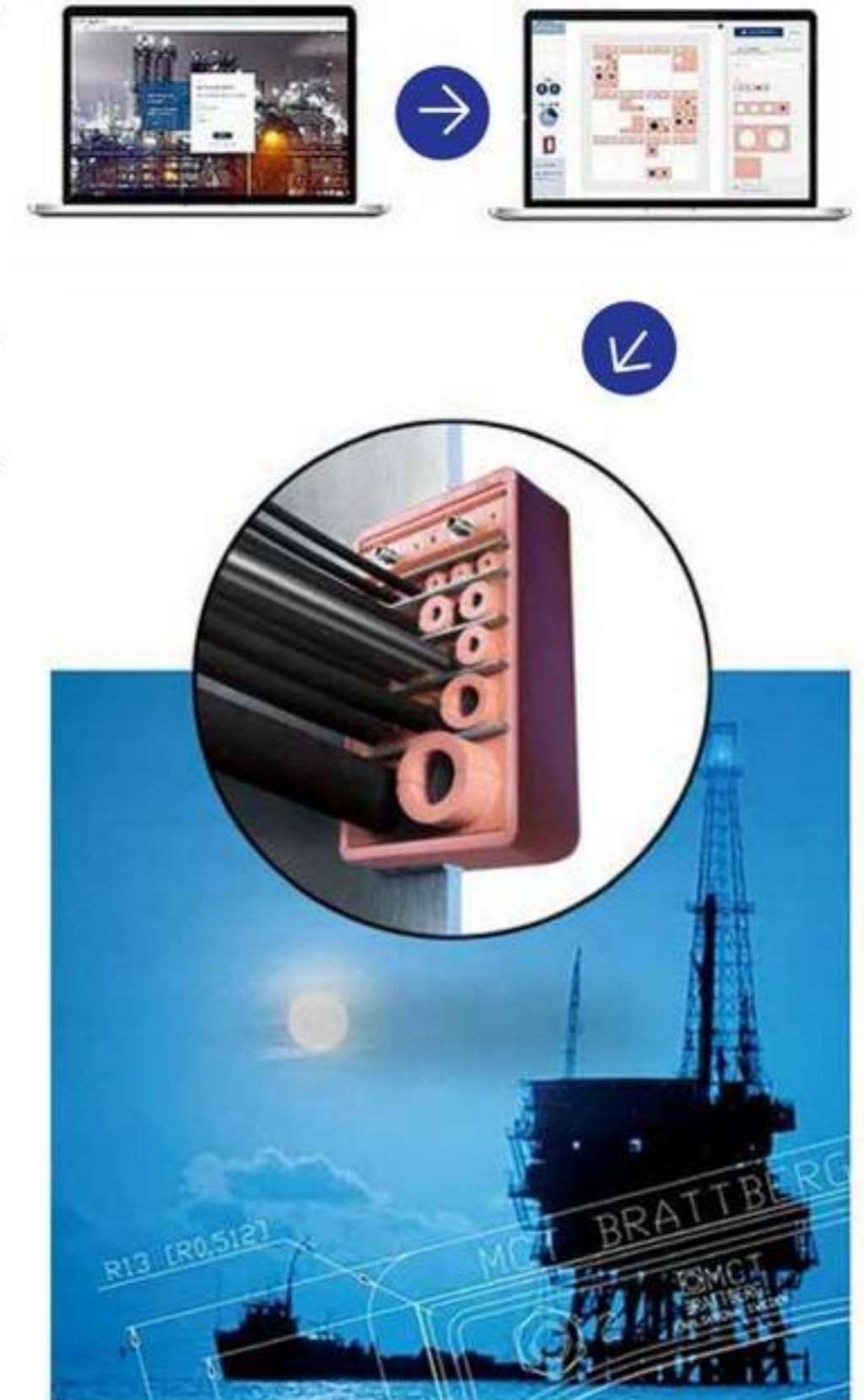
Configure cable/pipe penetrations quickly and easily with our Web-based design software. It's faster and simpler than time-consuming manual methods. It's perfect solution for busy engineers/designers.

It's free and completely web based. Log in to access your projects anywhere. You can share projects with team members to allow them to edit and configure the transits. Built with smart functions, to help reduce your transit planning time. Simply input the transit requirements and RGPlan automatically configures the seal, along with all necessary components, Insert Blocks, stayplates and compression systems – at the touch of a button. The program now offers many unique editing features, multiple transit calculation and a simple format to deliver well designed MCT Brattberg transits.

Web-based design software gives a lot of opportunities, including following:

- Create a favorite list of your most used cables for easy access.
- Import new cables from Excel buy using a cable list template.
- Categorize and highlight placed cables for easy overview, for example to separate high voltage cables and sensitive data cables.
- Add team members to a project to allow them to edit and configure the transits within the project.
- Every progress you make is autosaved in realtime.
- Download project reports, Bom:s and drawings at any time.

Web-based design software
The service is free of charge and no download is required.
rgplan.mctbrattberg.com



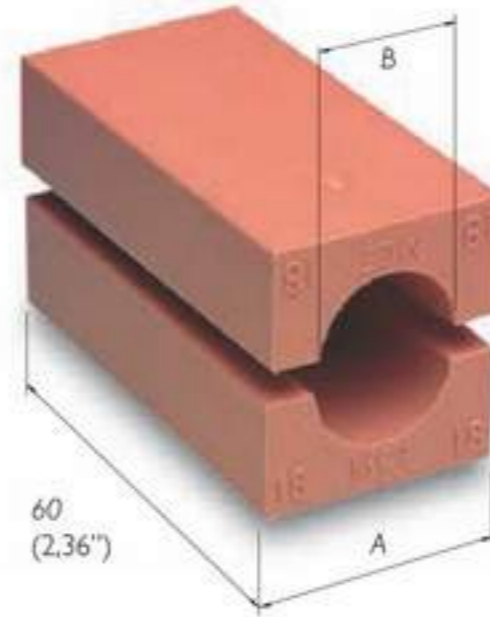
Standard Blocks

Our range of blocks accommodates cables between 3.5 - 101.5 mm (0.14-4.0") in diameter. It is important that the insert block is the right size, with respect to the cable, to ensure a proper seal.

Measure the cable diameters carefully and choose insert blocks accordingly. With the sizing chart on next page you can choose the correct size of insert blocks.

Blocks are referred to by their width (A) and hole diameter (B). Thus a block with a width of 15 mm (0.59") and a hole diameter of 4 mm (0.16") is referred to as 15/4. This designation is moulded into the block.

Certain markets denote Insert Blocks in pairs. Please consult MCT Brattberg for this information.



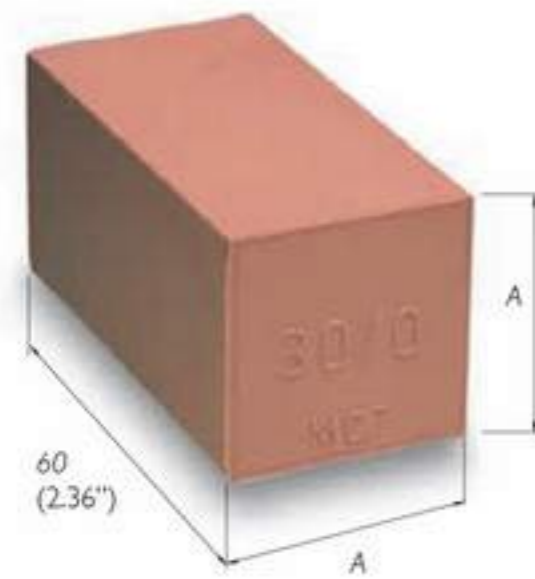
| CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | B | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------------|--------|-------|----|----|-------------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|------|------|
| | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | 40 | 60 | 90 | | | 90 | 120 | 0.59 | 0.79 | | | 1.18 | 1.58 | | | 1.58 | 2.36 | | 3.55 | 3.55 | 4.73 | | | | | |
| 3.5-4.5 | 15/4 | 20/4 | | | 4 | 25.5-27.5 | 40/26 | | | 26 | 55.5-57.5 | 90/56 | | | 56 | 0.14-0.18 | 15/4 | 20/4 | | | 0.16 | 1.00-1.10 | 40/26 | | | 1.02 | 2.18-2.28 | 90/56 | | | 2.21 | |
| 4.5-5.5 | 15/5 | 20/5 | | | 5 | 27.5-29.5 | 40/28 | | | 28 | 57.5-59.5 | 90/58 | | | 58 | 0.18-0.22 | 15/5 | 20/5 | | | 0.20 | 1.10-1.16 | 40/28 | | | 1.10 | 2.26-2.34 | 90/58 | | | 2.29 | |
| 5.5-6.5 | 15/6 | 20/6 | | | 6 | 29.5-31.5 | 40/30 | | | 30 | 59.5-61.5 | 90/60 | | | 60 | 0.22-0.26 | 15/6 | 20/6 | | | 0.24 | 1.16-1.24 | 40/30 | | | 1.18 | 2.34-2.42 | 90/60 | | | 2.36 | |
| 6.5-7.5 | 15/7 | 20/7 | | | 7 | 31.5-33.5 | 40/32 | 60/32 | | 32 | 61.5-63.5 | 90/62 | | | 62 | 0.26-0.30 | 15/7 | 20/7 | | | 0.28 | 1.24-1.32 | 40/32 | 60/32 | | | 1.26 | 2.42-2.50 | 90/62 | | | 2.44 |
| 7.5-8.5 | 15/8 | 20/8 | | | 8 | 33.5-35.5 | 40/34 | 60/34 | | 34 | 63.5-65.5 | 90/64 | | | 64 | 0.30-0.33 | 15/8 | 20/8 | | | 0.31 | 1.32-1.40 | 40/34 | 60/34 | | | 1.34 | 2.50-2.58 | 90/64 | | | 2.52 |
| 8.5-9.5 | 15/9 | 20/9 | | | 9 | 35.5-37.5 | 60/36 | | | 36 | 65.5-67.5 | 90/66 | | | 66 | 0.33-0.37 | 15/9 | 20/9 | | | 0.35 | 1.40-1.48 | 60/36 | | | 1.42 | 2.58-2.66 | 90/66 | | | 2.60 | |
| 9.5-10.5 | | 20/10 | | | 10 | 37.5-39.5 | 60/38 | | | 38 | 67.5-69.5 | 90/68 | | | 68 | 0.37-0.41 | | 20/10 | | | 0.39 | 1.48-1.55 | 60/38 | | | 1.50 | 2.66-2.74 | 90/68 | | | 2.68 | |
| 10.5-11.5 | | 20/11 | | | 11 | 39.5-41.5 | 60/40 | | | 40 | 69.5-71.5 | 90/70 | | | 70 | 0.41-0.45 | | 20/11 | | | 0.43 | 1.55-1.63 | 60/40 | | | 1.58 | 2.74-2.81 | 90/70 | | | 2.76 | |
| 11.5-12.5 | | 20/12 | 30/12 | | 12 | 41.5-43.5 | 60/42 | | | 42 | 71.5-73.5 | 120/72 | | | 72 | 0.45-0.49 | | 20/12 | 30/12 | | | 0.47 | 1.63-1.71 | 60/42 | | | 1.65 | 2.81-2.89 | 120/72 | | | 2.84 |
| 12.5-13.5 | | 20/13 | 30/13 | | 13 | 43.5-45.5 | 60/44 | | | 44 | 73.5-75.5 | 120/74 | | | 74 | 0.49-0.53 | | 20/13 | 30/13 | | | 0.51 | 1.71-1.79 | 60/44 | | | 1.73 | 2.89-2.97 | 120/74 | | | 2.92 |
| 13.5-14.5 | | 20/14 | 30/14 | | 14 | 45.5-47.5 | 60/46 | | | 46 | 75.5-77.5 | 120/76 | | | 76 | 0.53-0.57 | | 20/14 | 30/14 | | | 0.55 | 1.79-1.87 | 60/46 | | | 1.81 | 2.97-3.05 | 120/76 | | | 2.99 |
| 14.5-15.5 | | | 30/15 | | 15 | 47.5-49.5 | 60/48 | | | 48 | 77.5-79.5 | 120/78 | | | 78 | 0.57-0.61 | | | 30/15 | | | 0.59 | 1.87-1.95 | 60/48 | | | 1.89 | 3.05-3.13 | 120/78 | | | 3.07 |
| 15.5-16.5 | | | 30/16 | | 16 | 49.5-51.5 | 60/50 | 90/50 | | 50 | 79.5-81.5 | 120/80 | | | 80 | 0.61-0.65 | | | 30/16 | | | 0.63 | 1.95-2.03 | 60/50 | 90/50 | | 1.97 | 3.13-3.21 | 120/80 | | | 3.15 |
| 16.5-17.5 | | | 30/17 | | 17 | 51.5-53.5 | 60/52 | 90/52 | | 52 | 81.5-83.5 | 120/82 | | | 82 | 0.65-0.69 | | | 30/17 | | | 0.67 | 2.03-2.11 | 60/52 | 90/52 | | 2.05 | 3.21-3.29 | 120/82 | | | 3.23 |
| 17.5-18.5 | | | 30/18 | | 18 | 53.5-55.5 | 60/54 | 90/54 | | 54 | 83.5-85.5 | 120/84 | | | 84 | 0.69-0.73 | | | 30/18 | | | 0.71 | 2.11-2.18 | 60/54 | 90/54 | | 2.13 | 3.29-3.36 | 120/84 | | | 3.31 |
| 18.5-19.5 | | | 30/19 | | 19 | | | | | | 85.5-87.5 | 120/86 | | | 86 | 0.73-0.77 | | | 30/19 | | | 0.75 | | | | | | 3.36-3.44 | 120/86 | | | 3.39 |
| 19.5-20.5 | | | 30/20 | | 20 | | | | | | 87.5-89.5 | 120/88 | | | 88 | 0.77-0.81 | | | 30/20 | | | 0.79 | | | | | | 3.44-3.52 | 120/88 | | | 3.47 |
| 20.5-21.5 | | | 30/21 | | 21 | | | | | | 89.5-91.5 | 120/90 | | | 90 | 0.81-0.85 | | | 30/21 | | | 0.83 | | | | | | 3.52-3.60 | 120/90 | | | 3.55 |
| 21.5-22.5 | | | 30/22 | 40/22 | 22 | | | | | | 91.5-93.5 | 120/92 | | | 92 | 0.85-0.89 | | | 30/22 | 40/22 | | 0.87 | | | | | | 3.60-3.68 | 120/92 | | | 3.62 |
| 22.5-23.5 | | | 30/23 | 40/23 | 23 | | | | | | 93.5-95.5 | 120/94 | | | 94 | 0.89-0.93 | | | 30/23 | 40/23 | | 0.91 | | | | | | 3.68-3.76 | 120/94 | | | 3.70 |
| 23.5-24.5 | | | 30/24 | 40/24 | 24 | | | | | | 95.5-97.5 | 120/96 | | | 96 | 0.93-1.00 | | | 30/24 | 40/24 | 0.95 | | | | | | | 3.76-3.84 | 120/96 | | | 3.78 |
| 23.5-25.5 | | | | 40/24 | 24 | | | | | | 97.5-99.5 | 120/98 | | | 98 | | | | | | | 40/24 | | | | | | 3.84-3.92 | 120/98 | | | 3.86 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 99.5-101.5 | 120/100 | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.92-3.99 | 120/100 | | | 3.94 |

Blocks are referred to by their width (A) and hole diameter (B). Thus a module with a width of 15 mm and a hole diameter of 4 mm is referred to as 15/4.

Blocks are referred to by their width (A) and hole diameter (B). Thus a module with a width of 0.59" and a hole diameter of 0.16" is referred to as 15/4.

Spare Blocks

Spare room in each frame is filled out with solid insert blocks. Called spares, they bear the designation A/0. Blocks are referred to by their width (A), followed by the designation /0 (indicating solid). Thus a block with a width and height of 15 mm (0.59") is referred to as 15/0. The length of insert blocks is always 60 mm (2.36")



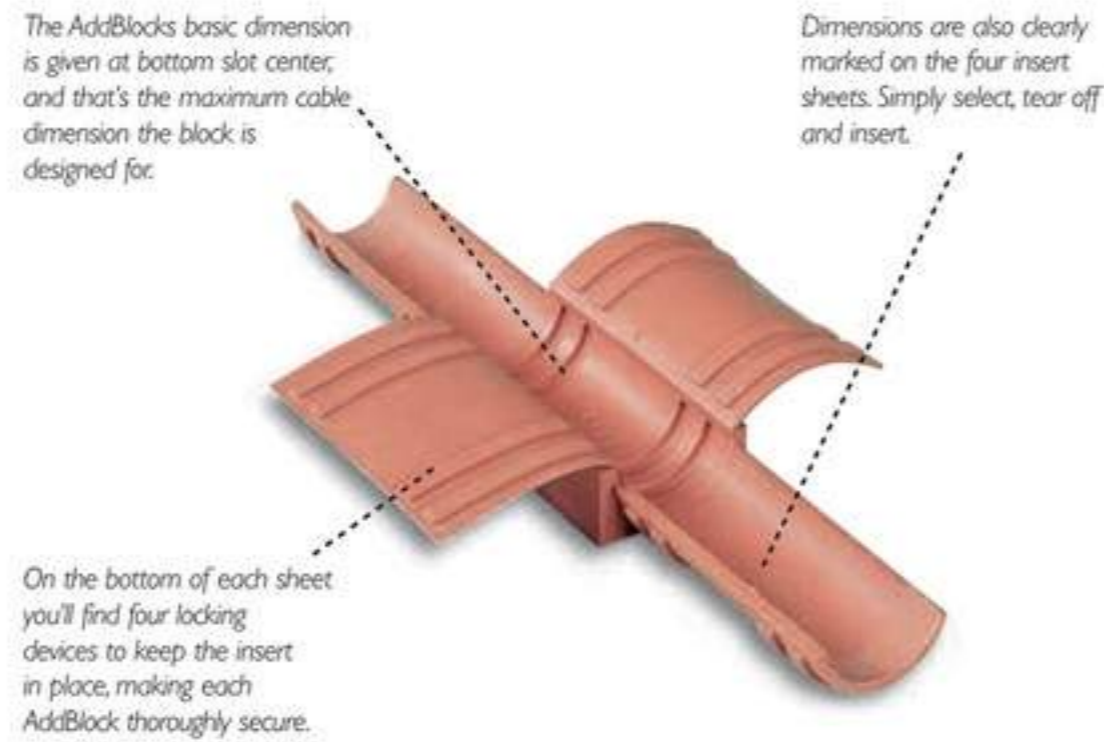
| Block size in mm Width (A) = Height (A) | Size in inches | BLOCK DESIGNATION |
|--|---|-------------------|
| 5 x 5 Only in strips of 24 pcs | 0.20" x 0.20" Only in strips of 24 pcs | 24x5/0 |
| 10 x 10 Only in strips of 12 pcs | 0.39" x 0.39" Only in strips of 12 pcs | 12x10/0 |
| 15 x 15 | 0.59" x 0.59" | 15/0 |
| 20 x 20 | 0.79" x 0.79" | 20/0 |
| 30 x 30 | 1.18" x 1.18" | 30/0 |
| 40 x 40 | 1.58" x 1.58" | 40/0 |
| 60 x 60 | 2.36" x 2.36" | 60/0 |
| 90 x 30 | 3.54" x 1.18" | 90x30/0 |

| Weight in grams per half | | | | | | | | Weight in oz per half | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|---------|------|
| BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W |
| 24 x 5/0 | 58 | 20/11 | 13 | 40/30 | 42 | 90/62 | 239 | 24 x 5/0 | 2.0 | 20/11 | 0.5 | 40/30 | 1.5 | 90/62 | 8.4 |
| 12 x 10/0 | 113 | 20/12 | 13 | 40/32 | 37 | 90/64 | 229 | 12 x 10/0 | 4.0 | 20/12 | 0.5 | 40/32 | 1.3 | 90/64 | 8.1 |
| 15/0 | 20 | 20/13 | 12 | 40/34 | 32 | 90/66 | 220 | 15/0 | 0.7 | 20/13 | 0.4 | 40/34 | 1.1 | 90/66 | 7.7 |
| 20/0 | 38 | 20/14 | 11 | 60/32 | 131 | 90/68 | 211 | 20/0 | 1.3 | 20/14 | 0.4 | 60/32 | 4.7 | 90/68 | 7.4 |
| 30/0 | 84 | 30/12 | 36 | 60/34 | 127 | 90/70 | 204 | 30/0 | 3.0 | 30/12 | 1.3 | 60/34 | 4.5 | 90/70 | 7.2 |
| 40/0 | 150 | 30/13 | 36 | 60/36 | 122 | 120/72 | 494 | 40/0 | 5.3 | 30/13 | 1.3 | 60/36 | 4.3 | 120/72 | 17.4 |
| 60/0 | 338 | 30/14 | 35 | 60/38 | 116 | 120/74 | 485 | 60/0 | 11.9 | 30/14 | 1.2 | 60/38 | 4.1 | 120/74 | 17.1 |
| 90x30/0 | 279 | 30/15 | 34 | 60/40 | 110 | 120/76 | 472 | 90x30/0 | 9.8 | 30/15 | 1.2 | 60/40 | 3.9 | 120/76 | 16.6 |
| 15/4 | 10 | 30/16 | 33 | 60/42 | 104 | 120/78 | 462 | 15/4 | 0.4 | 30/16 | 1.2 | 60/42 | 3.7 | 120/78 | 16.3 |
| 15/5 | 10 | 30/17 | 31 | 60/44 | 98 | 120/80 | 448 | 15/5 | 0.4 | 30/17 | 1.1 | 60/44 | 3.5 | 120/80 | 15.8 |
| 15/6 | 10 | 30/18 | 30 | 60/46 | 91 | 120/82 | 437 | 15/6 | 0.4 | 30/18 | 1.0 | 60/46 | 3.2 | 120/82 | 15.4 |
| 15/7 | 10 | 30/19 | 28 | 60/48 | 84 | 120/84 | 425 | 15/7 | 0.4 | 30/19 | 1.0 | 60/48 | 3.0 | 120/84 | 15.0 |
| 15/8 | 9 | 30/20 | 27 | 60/50 | 77 | 120/86 | 415 | 15/8 | 0.3 | 30/20 | 1.0 | 60/50 | 2.7 | 120/86 | 14.6 |
| 15/9 | 8 | 30/21 | 25 | 60/52 | 59 | 120/88 | 403 | 15/9 | 0.3 | 30/21 | 0.9 | 60/52 | 2.4 | 120/88 | 14.2 |
| 20/4 | 18 | 30/22 | 24 | 60/54 | 61 | 120/90 | 385 | 20/4 | 0.6 | 30/22 | 0.8 | 60/54 | 2.2 | 120/90 | 13.6 |
| 20/5 | 18 | 30/23 | 22 | 90/50 | 287 | 120/92 | 368 | 20/5 | 0.6 | 30/23 | 0.8 | 90/50 | 10.1 | 120/92 | 13.0 |
| 20/6 | 17 | 30/24 | 21 | 90/52 | 279 | 120/94 | 360 | 20/6 | 0.6 | 30/24 | 0.7 | 90/52 | 9.8 | 120/94 | 12.7 |
| 20/7 | 17 | 40/22 | 57 | 90/54 | 273 | 120/96 | 351 | 20/7 | 0.6 | 40/22 | 2.0 | 90/54 | 9.6 | 120/96 | 12.3 |
| 20/8 | 16 | 40/24 | 54 | 90/56 | 262 | 120/98 | 332 | 20/8 | 0.6 | 40/24 | 1.9 | 90/56 | 9.2 | 120/98 | 11.7 |
| 20/9 | 15 | 40/26 | 50 | 90/58 | 255 | 120/100 | 313 | 20/9 | 0.5 | 40/26 | 1.8 | 90/58 | 9.0 | 120/100 | 11.0 |
| 20/10 | 14 | 40/28 | 47 | 90/60 | 243 | 120/108 | 243 | 20/10 | 0.5 | 40/28 | 1.7 | 90/60 | 8.6 | 120/108 | 8.6 |

AddBlock

There are eleven different sizes of AddBlock. By tearing off the wing-like inserts, which are of varying thickness, and inserting them in the main block it is possible to accommodate 66 different cable and pipe dimensions, from 3.5 mm (0.14") to 69.5 mm (2.74"). The inserts are fitted with a locating ridge that fits exactly into furrows in the main block. These stop the block from "telescoping".

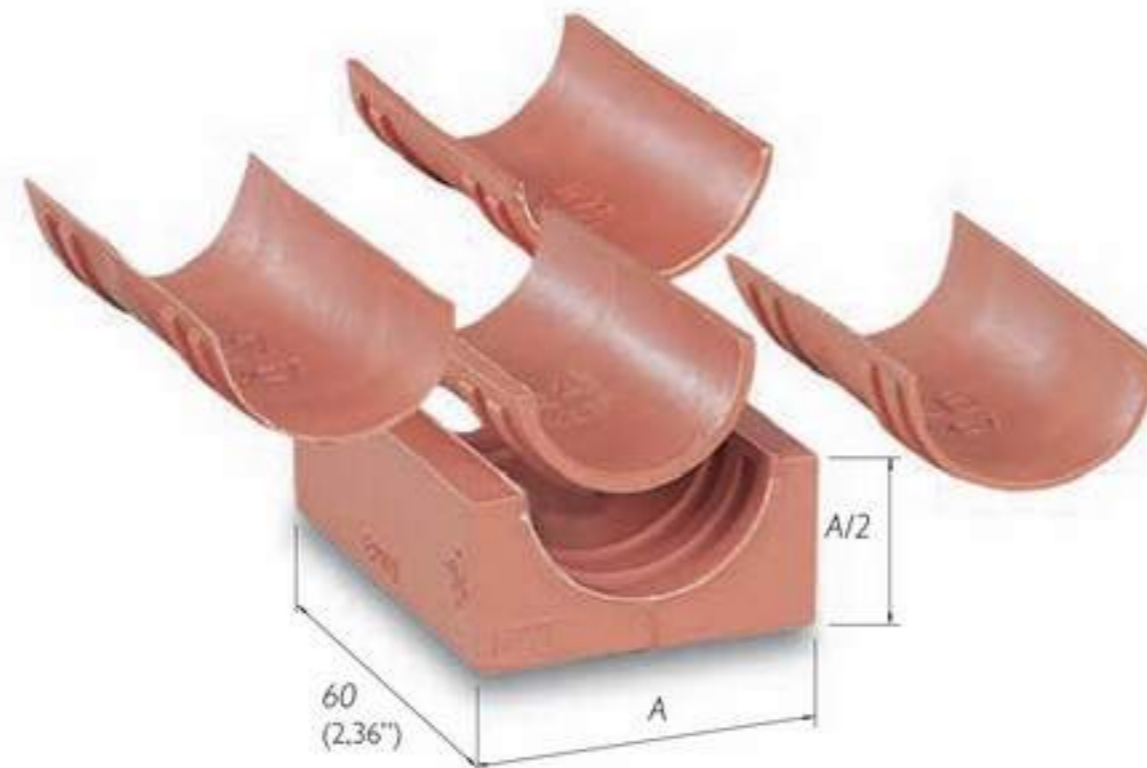
A seal using AddBlocks is as secure and tight as one using standard blocks. Both types can be combined in a transit, which makes the MCT Brattberg seal system very flexible.



| ADDBLOCK DIMENSION | CABLE OR PIPE DIMENSION (mm) | WEIGHT PER HALF (G) | CABLE OR PIPE DIMENSION (inches) | WEIGHT PER HALF (oz) |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 20/4 - 8 | 3,5 - 8,5 | 23 | 0.14 - 0.33 | 0.8 |
| 20/9 - 13 | 8,5 - 13,5 | 23 | 0.33 - 0.53 | 0.8 |
| 30/14 - 18 | 13,5 - 18,5 | 45 | 0.53 - 0.72 | 1.6 |
| 30/19 - 23 | 18,5 - 23,5 | 43 | 0.72 - 0.93 | 1.5 |
| 40/24 - 28 | 23,5 - 28,5 | 71 | 0.93 - 1.12 | 2.5 |
| 40/29 - 33 | 28,5 - 33,5 | 62 | 1.12 - 1.32 | 2.2 |
| 60/34 - 38 | 33,5 - 38,5 | 150 | 1.32 - 1.52 | 5.3 |
| 60/39 - 43 | 38,5 - 43,5 | 136 | 1.52 - 1.71 | 4.8 |
| 60/44 - 48 | 43,5 - 49,5 | 128 | 1.71 - 1.95 | 4.5 |
| 90/50 - 58 | 49,5 - 59,5 | 348 | 1.95 - 2.34 | 12.3 |
| 90/60 - 68 | 59,5 - 69,5 | 318 | 2.34 - 2.74 | 11.2 |

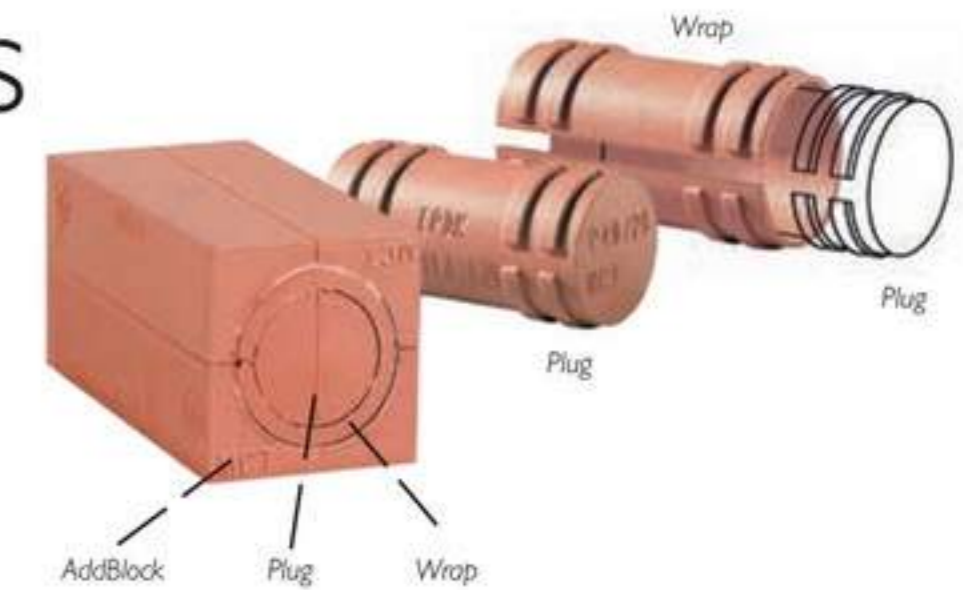
Eleven blocks and 66 dimensions

AddBlocks are all the same length as standard Blocks, 60 mm (2.36"). The width of standard Blocks (A measurement, see table) are 20, 30, 40, 60 or 90 mm, (0.79"), (1.18"), (1.57"), (2.36") or (3.54")



Plugs and Wraps

The plug's main purpose is to prepare coming installations by creating a spare block together with an AddBlock. Once the cable penetration is to be done, the plug is removed and the AddBlock is reused.



In the table you see which plug, or combination of plug and wrap-around casing, to use when turning an AddBlock into a spare block.

| ADDBLOCK | PLUG | WRAP |
|------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 20/4 - 8 | P20/8 | |
| 20/9 - 13 | P20/8 + | W20/8-13 |
| 30/14 - 18 | P30/18 | |
| 30/19 - 23 | P30/18 + | W30/18-23 |
| 40/24 - 28 | P40-28 | |
| 40/29 - 33 | P40-28 + | W40/28-33 |
| 60/34 - 38 | P60/38 | |
| 60/39 - 43 | P60/38 + | W60/38-43 |
| 60/44 - 48 | P60/38 + | W60/38-43 and W60/43-48 |

HandiBlock

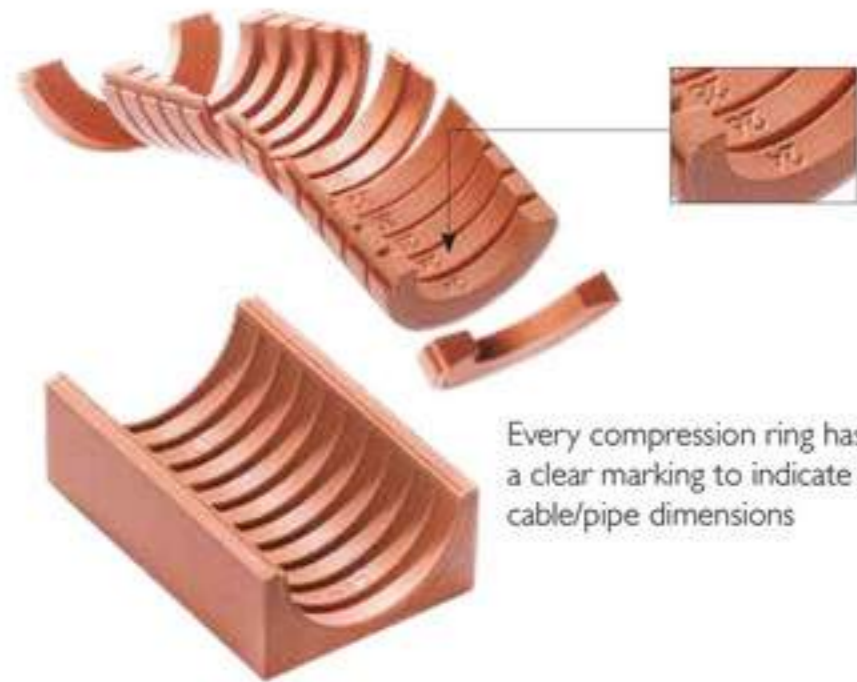
The HandiBlock is designed to facilitate installation and minimize errors, allowing correction of errors and consequently minimization of wastage.

With HandiBlock the transit can always be pre-packed. If a cable or pipe is missing during assembly, the block is quickly rebuilt with a HandiPlug to a closed block and the transit can be completed at a later time.

HandiBlock is available in four sizes to fit cables and pipes or tubing from Ø 4 to 54 mm (Ø 1.58" to 2.13"). A HandiBlock consists of two compact MainBlocks with grooves on the inside and two inserts consisting of many compressed rings in different sizes. Each ring has clear markings for different cable sizes. It helps the technician to quickly and safely choose the right size of block, insert and ring. HandiBlock's design creates a seal as in compression do not deform the parts of the block. This means that all parts can be reused when repacking.



HB 60 Cable/pipe Ø 32-54 mm (1.26-2.13")
 HB 40 Cable/pipe Ø 21-35 mm (0.83-1.38")
 HB 30 Cable/pipe Ø 11-24 mm (0.43-0.94")
 HB 20 Cable/pipe Ø 4-15 mm (0.16-0.59")



Every compression ring has a clear marking to indicate different cable/pipe dimensions

Extra fire protection! The part of the InsertStrip that protrudes from the MainBlock, acts as a small but effective heat shield.

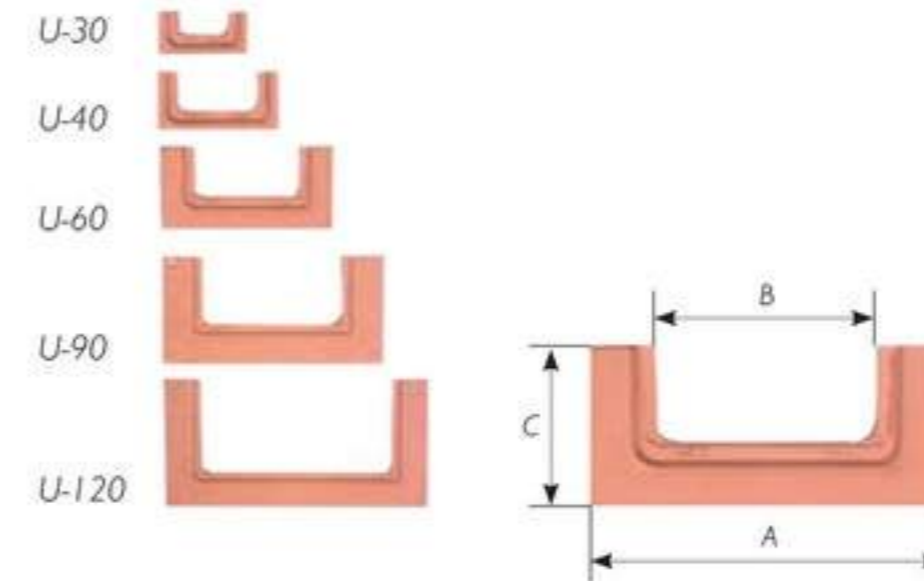
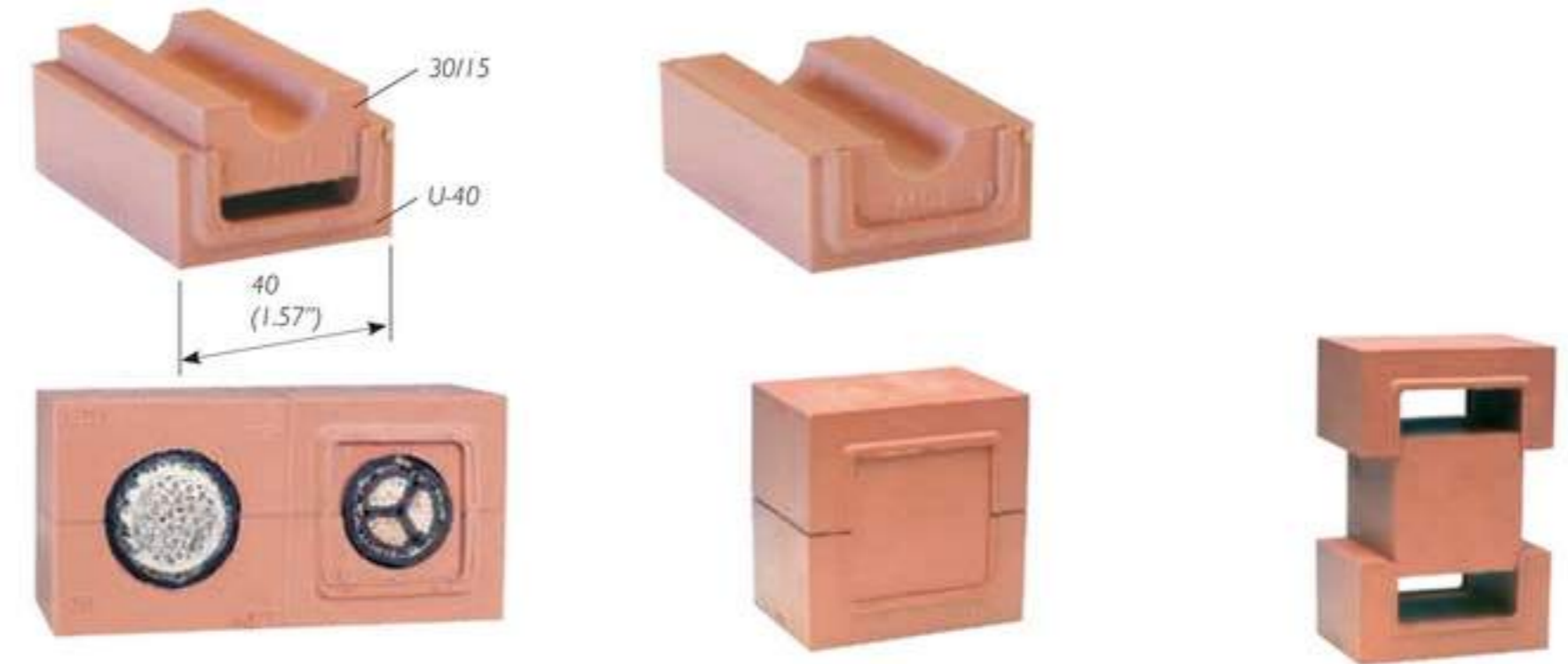


| Size | | HandiBlock complete with Plug | | HandiBlock without Plug | | Plug | | Mainblock | | Insert Strip | |
|------|----------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|------|------|-----------|------|--------------|------|
| mm | (inches) | gram | (Oz) | gram | (Oz) | gram | (Oz) | gram | (Oz) | gram | (Oz) |
| 20 | 0.79 | 37 | 1.31 | 32 | 1.13 | 5 | 0.18 | 22 | 0.78 | 10 | 0.35 |
| 30 | 1.18 | 90 | 3.17 | 73 | 2.57 | 17 | 0.60 | 46 | 1.62 | 27 | 0.95 |
| 40 | 1.57 | 150 | 5.29 | 117 | 4.13 | 33 | 1.16 | 72 | 2.54 | 44 | 1.55 |
| 60 | 2.36 | 382 | 13.58 | 300 | 10.58 | 85 | 3.00 | 155 | 5.47 | 144 | 5.08 |

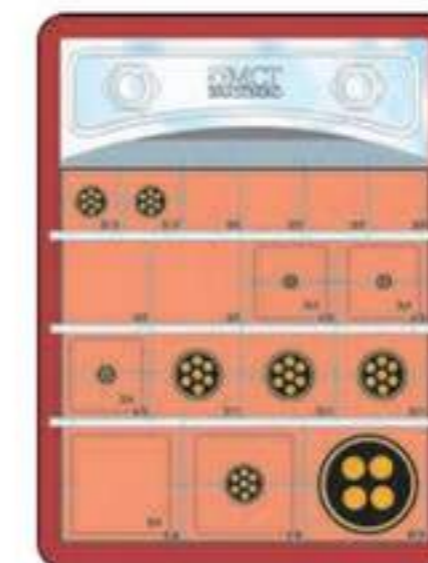
U-Blocks

The U-Block is used to convert the external dimensions of InsertBlocks, AddBlocks and HandiBlocks to the next modular size.

For example a 30/15 InsertBlock can be enlarged by placing it into a U40, giving the new size of 40/15.

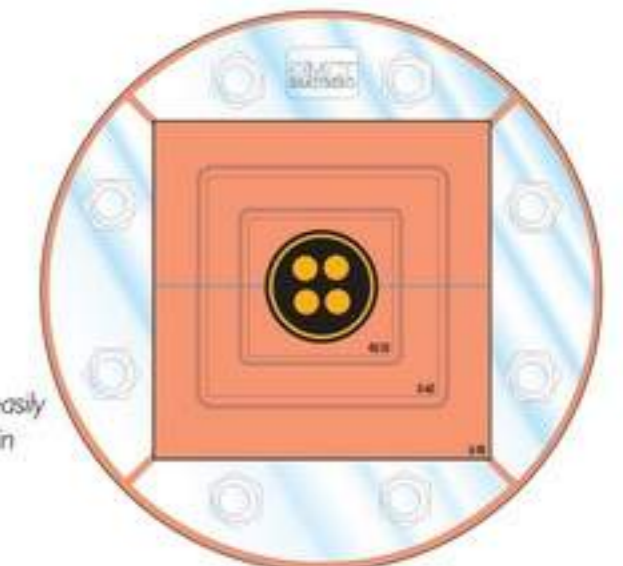


| Dimensions U-BLOCK | A | | B | | C | |
|--------------------|-----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| | mm | (inches) | mm | (inches) | mm | (inches) |
| U-30 | 30 | 1.18 | 20 | 0.79 | 15 | 0.59 |
| U-40 | 40 | 1.57 | 30 | 1.18 | 20 | 0.79 |
| U-60 | 60 | 2.36 | 40 | 1.57 | 30 | 1.18 |
| U-90 | 90 | 3.54 | 60 | 2.36 | 45 | 1.77 |
| U-120 | 120 | 4.72 | 90 | 3.54 | 45 | 1.77 |



Regardless of cable diameter, you can retain the outer measurement of the block in any row.

With U-Blocks, you can easily center the cable or pipe in your RGP installation.



MSR cable glands

The MSR glands are designed to seal up to 8 cables between 4 and 32 mm (0.16" and 1.26") diameter.

The seal is easy to install. Just remove the center core and minimize the number of rings to enable cables to pass through. When all cables are inserted into the gland simply tighten the four Hex Screws equally. Once complete the seal will provide an effective barrier against fire, water, dust, vermin etc. No welding is required

- A 60 Lloyds certified
- Pressure tested upto 5 bar
- MED Modular B approved for use in cruise liners & passenger vessels
- Each gland accommodates a range of cable diameters
- No additional parts or on site machining required
- Gland manufactured from stainless steel
- Housing/body manufactured in electroplated mild steel



| Description | Hole size reqd diameter | | Minimum cable diam. | | Maximum cable | | No of cables | Weight incl. sleeve | |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|-------|
| | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | | Kg | (Oz) |
| MSR 20 Type 1 | 21 | 0.83 | 4 | 0.16 | 12 | 0.47 | 1 | 0.29 | 10.23 |
| MSR 40 Type 1 | 41 | 1.61 | 11 | 0.43 | 24 | 0.94 | 1 | 0.47 | 16.58 |
| MSR 40 Type 2 | 41 | 1.61 | 6 | 0.24 | 15 | 0.59 | 2 | 0.49 | 17.28 |
| MSR 40 Type 3 | 41 | 1.61 | 6 | 0.24 | 12 | 0.47 | 4 | 0.47 | 16.58 |
| MSR 50 Type 1 | 51 | 2.01 | 5 | 0.20 | 10 | 0.39 | 5 | 0.79 | 27.87 |
| MSR 50 Type 2 | 51 | 2.01 | 4 | 0.16 | 16 | 0.63 | 3 | 0.78 | 27.51 |
| MSR 50 Type 3 | 51 | 2.01 | 20 | 0.79 | 32 | 1.26 | 1 | 0.75 | 26.46 |
| MSR 63 Type 1 | 64 | 2.52 | 4 | 0.16 | 16 | 0.63 | 4 | 1.0 | 35.27 |
| MSR 63 Type 2 | 64 | 2.52 | 5 | 0.20 | 10 | 0.39 | 8 | 1.0 | 35.27 |

Dimensions in millimeter and inches. Weights in kilograms and Oz.
Alternative cable configurations can be manufactured to suit specific customer requirements.



SR cable and pipe seals

The SR glands are designed to seal cables or pipes between 4 and 100 mm (0.16 and 3.94") diameter.

The seal can be supplied cut to allow pre terminated cable to be installed. It is supplied with a center core providing a seal prior to cable installation. When the cable is inserted into the gland, simply tighten the compression bolts equally until cable is secure. Once complete the seal will provide an effective barrier against fire, water, dust, vermin, etc.

- Lloyds certified
- Pressure tested to 5 bar
- Gland is manufactured from stainless steel 316L and rubber
- Sleeves are supplied in electroplated mild steel



| Ref | No of cables | Cable diameter min | | Cable diameter max | | Sleeve O/D | | Weight incl. sleeve | |
|---------|--------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|----------|---------------------|--------|
| | | mm | (inches) | mm | (inches) | mm | (inches) | Kg | (Oz) |
| SR 25 | 1 | 4 | 0.16 | 12 | 0.47 | 33 | 1.31 | 0.21 | 7.41 |
| SR 38-1 | 1 | 11 | 0.43 | 24 | 0.94 | 48 | 1.90 | 0.33 | 11.64 |
| SR 38-2 | 2 | 6 | 0.24 | 15 | 0.59 | 48 | 1.90 | 0.35 | 12.35 |
| SR 38-3 | 4 | 6 | 0.24 | 12 | 0.47 | 48 | 1.90 | 0.33 | 11.64 |
| SR 49 | 1 | 20 | 0.79 | 32 | 1.26 | 60 | 2.37 | 0.56 | 19.75 |
| SR 62 | 1 | 30 | 1.18 | 42 | 1.65 | 73 | 2.87 | 0.88 | 31.04 |
| SR 77 | 1 | 42 | 1.65 | 52 | 2.05 | 89 | 3.50 | 1.30 | 45.86 |
| SR 102 | 1 | 52 | 2.05 | 70 | 2.76 | 114 | 4.50 | 2.30 | 81.13 |
| SR 125 | 1 | 70 | 2.76 | 85 | 3.47 | 140 | 5.51 | 3.41 | 120.28 |
| SR 150 | 1 | 85 | 3.35 | 100 | 3.94 | 168 | 6.63 | 4.11 | 144.98 |

Dimensions in millimeter and inches. Weights in kilograms and Oz.
Alternative cable configurations can be manufactured to suit specific customer requirements

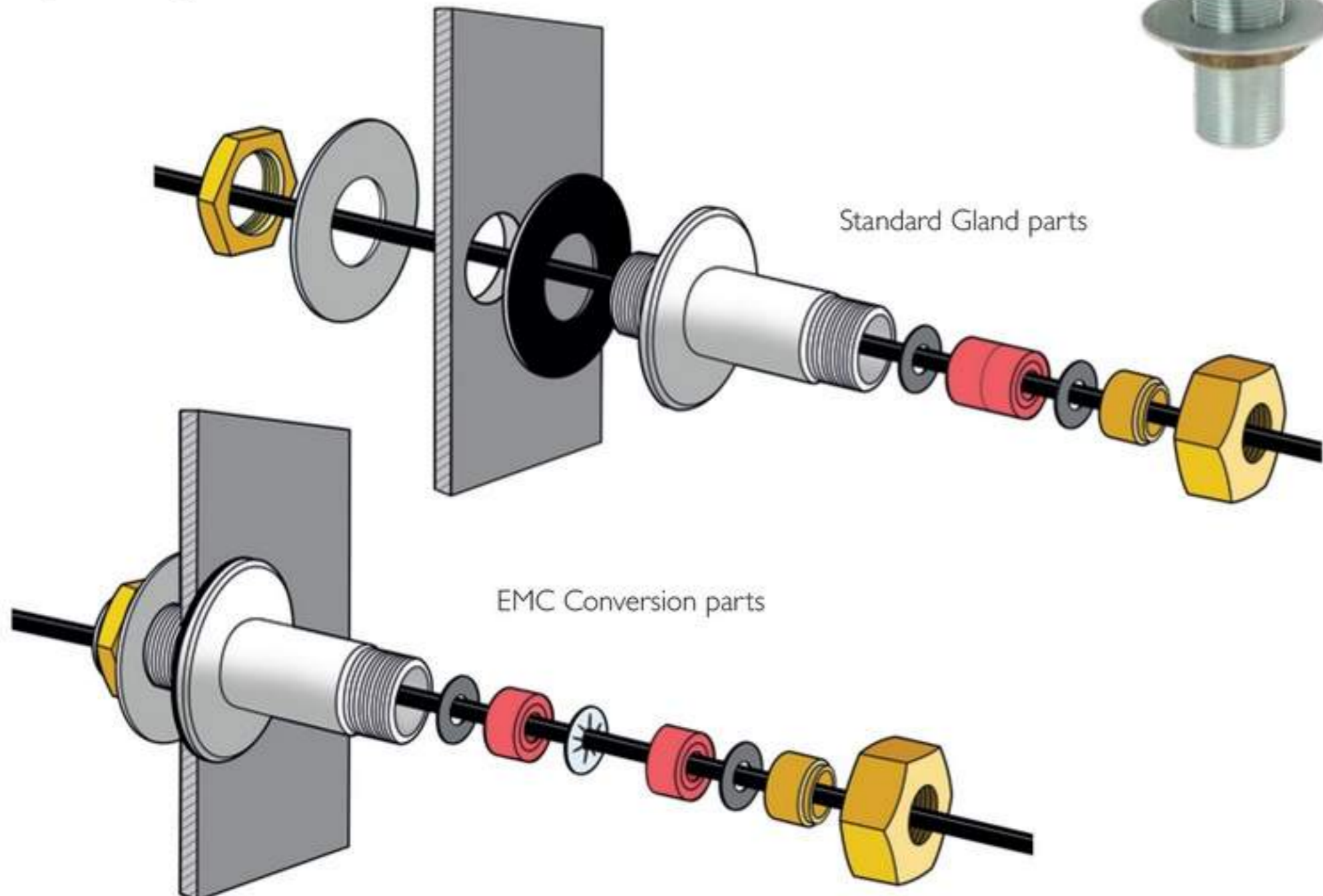
Deck and bulkhead penetration glands

A flexible penetration for single cables. No additional parts or on site machining required.

Glands supplied in electro plated mild steel with brass nuts. Ability to fix to Metric threaded Conduit. Available with EMC/EMI protection.

This penetrations were in the beginning specifically developed for the British Royal Navy, but are now sold worldwide to various maritime applications, ships, oil platforms, gas carriers, cruise liners and more.

- Lloyds certified Pressure tested to 5 bar
- Certified to DEF STAN 02-510
- NATO stock coded
- Lloyds certified to A 60 Approval (metal housing)



| Ref | Cable range | | Cable range | | Metric thread | Flange diameter | | Nut A/F | | Weight | |
|--|-------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|-----------------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| | min mm | in | max mm | in | | mm | in | mm | in | kg | lb |
| 150 mm (5.90") gland assembly with 30 mm (1.18") long thread | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D&B 16-150-30 | 4 | 0.16 | 16 | 0.63 | M33x2 | 70 | 2.76 | 46 | 1.81 | 1.45 | 3.20 |
| D&B 25-150-30 | 13 | 0.51 | 25 | 0.98 | M50x2 | 80 | 3.25 | 65 | 2.56 | 2.62 | 5.77 |
| D&B 35-150-30 | 23 | 0.91 | 35 | 1.31 | M60x2 | 100 | 3.94 | 80 | 3.15 | 3.51 | 7.74 |
| D&B 50-150-30 | 32 | 1.26 | 50 | 1.97 | M75x2 | 120 | 4.72 | 100 | 3.94 | 5.05 | 11.13 |
| D&B 60-150-30 | 48 | 1.89 | 60 | 2.36 | M90x2 | 150 | 5.98 | 120 | 4.72 | 7.42 | 16.36 |
| 150 mm (5.90") gland assembly with 70 mm (2.76") long thread | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D&B 16-150-70 | 4 | 0.16 | 16 | 0.63 | M33x2 | 70 | 2.76 | 46 | 1.81 | 1.63 | 3.59 |
| D&B 25-150-70 | 13 | 0.51 | 25 | 0.98 | M50x2 | 80 | 3.25 | 65 | 2.56 | 3.03 | 6.68 |
| D&B 35-150-70 | 23 | 0.91 | 35 | 1.31 | M60x2 | 100 | 3.94 | 80 | 3.15 | 4.14 | 9.13 |
| D&B 50-150-70 | 32 | 1.26 | 50 | 1.97 | M75x2 | 120 | 4.72 | 100 | 3.94 | 5.71 | 12.59 |
| D&B 60-150-70 | 48 | 1.89 | 60 | 2.36 | M90x2 | 150 | 5.98 | 120 | 4.72 | 8.08 | 17.81 |
| 75 mm (2.95") gland assembly with 30 mm (1.18") long thread | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D&B 16-75-30 | 4 | 0.16 | 16 | 0.63 | M33x2 | 70 | 2.76 | 46 | 1.81 | 1.02 | 2.25 |
| D&B 25-75-30 | 13 | 0.51 | 25 | 0.98 | M50x2 | 80 | 3.25 | 65 | 2.56 | 1.81 | 3.99 |
| D&B 35-75-30 | 23 | 0.91 | 35 | 1.31 | M60x2 | 100 | 3.94 | 80 | 3.15 | 2.48 | 5.47 |
| D&B 50-75-30 | 32 | 1.26 | 50 | 1.97 | M75x2 | 120 | 4.72 | 100 | 3.94 | 3.55 | 7.83 |
| D&B 60-75-30 | 48 | 1.89 | 60 | 2.36 | M90x2 | 150 | 5.98 | 120 | 4.72 | 6.20 | 13.67 |
| 75 mm (2.95") gland assembly with 70 mm (1.18") long thread | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D&B 16-75-70 | 4 | 0.16 | 16 | 0.63 | M33x2 | 70 | 2.76 | 46 | 1.81 | 1.19 | 2.62 |
| D&B 25-75-70 | 13 | 0.51 | 25 | 0.98 | M50x2 | 80 | 3.25 | 65 | 2.56 | 2.11 | 4.65 |
| D&B 35-75-70 | 23 | 0.91 | 35 | 1.31 | M60x2 | 100 | 3.94 | 80 | 3.15 | 2.94 | 6.48 |
| D&B 50-75-70 | 32 | 1.26 | 50 | 1.97 | M75x2 | 120 | 4.72 | 100 | 3.94 | 4.20 | 9.26 |
| D&B 60-75-70 | 48 | 1.89 | 60 | 2.36 | M90x2 | 150 | 5.98 | 120 | 4.72 | 6.95 | 15.32 |

X-series cable transit

The MCT Brattberg X-series is a truly unique cable transit system which features an instant SNAP-FIT cable seal designed to accommodate any cable diameter from 2,5mm (0.1") right up to 34,5mm (1.36"), with the flexibility for future expansion of systems within existing frames.

Incorporating a simple staybar securing mechanism, no special tools are required to assemble this ultra-lightweight unit. Because until installation, seals are not subject to any compression, they are sure to stay perfectly shaped and will not suffer from deformation. The unit is sealed prior to cabling, requires no painting and maintenance is kept to an absolute minimum.

Frames

Specification

- Polyester glass filled compression moulding
- UV stabilised material with low smoke
- Ultra low weight
- High strength

Frames supplied with:

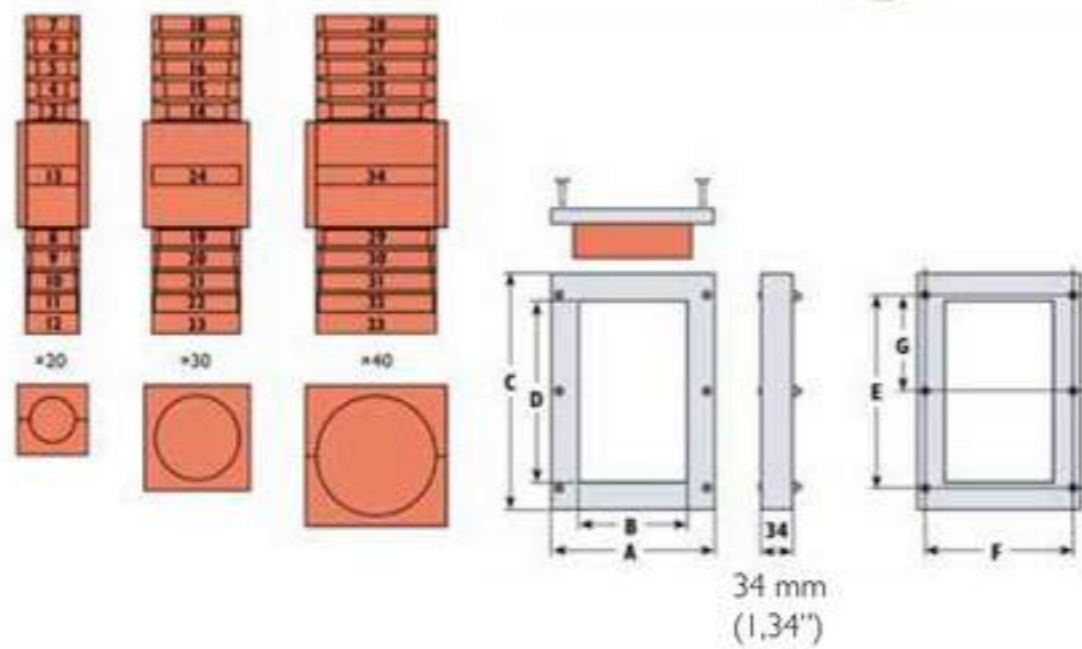
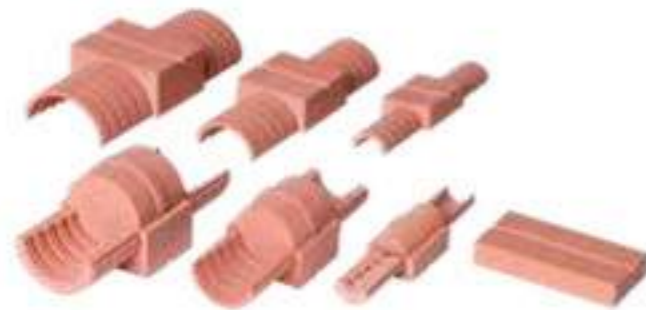
- Compression screws (M6 countersunk head)
- Compression system
- Gasket
- Optional extras include adaptor flange, Blanking plate, Allen key. Details on request

Staybars

Stainless steel 3 mm (0.12") diameter available in 2 sizes.

Type 1 120 mm (4.72") long ref SB 120

Type 2 60 mm (2.36") long ref SB 60



Sizes

| Type | mm | | | | Inches | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|-------|------|
| | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D |
| X1 | 178 | 120 | 260 | 200 | 7.01 | 4.72 | 10.24 | 7.87 |
| X2 | 118 | 60 | 210 | 150 | 4.65 | 2.36 | 8.27 | 5.91 |

N.B multiple frames are available. Details on request.

Fixing Hole Dimensions

| Type | mm | | | Inches | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|------|------|
| | E | F | G | E | F | G |
| X1 | 215 | 160 | 107,5 | 8.46 | 6.3 | 4.23 |
| X2 | 118 | 60 | 210 | 5.12 | 3.46 | 8.27 |

N.B sold as complete modules (2 halves & Plug)

| Block sizes | mm | | | Inches | | |
|-------------|----|----|-----------|--------|------|-------------|
| | E | F | G | E | F | G |
| X20/3-13 | 20 | 10 | 2,5-13,5 | 0.79 | 0.39 | 0.1 - 0.53 |
| X30/14-24 | 30 | 15 | 13,5-24,5 | 1.18 | 0.59 | 0.53-0.96 |
| X40/24-34 | 40 | 20 | 23,5-34,5 | 1.57 | 0.79 | 0.93 - 1.36 |

N.B sold as complete modules (2 halves & Plug)

ALF-Cabinet seal

ALF cabinet seal is a cable penetration for applications where dust- and water tightness are demanded. A lot of cables can be installed in a small area and the big opening even allows connectors and joints to pass through.

The cables are individual sealed off with 30 mm (1.18") insert blocks which comes in the same sizes as MCT Brattberg Standard Blocks, AddBlocks and HandiBlocks. ALF is compressed with two bolts and a standard allen key. The seal is easy to open up for changing or completion of cables.

Advantages

- All cables through one opening (also with connector)
- Available as EMC
- Many cables in a limited area
- Specifications of cable sizes are no problem
- Easy changing/adding cables afterwards
- Dust- and waterproof (IP67)
- Assembly without special tools
- For cables with diameters from 3- 54 mm (0.12 - 2.13")
- Supplied complete with gasket, bolts and nuts
- Tested and approved

Performances

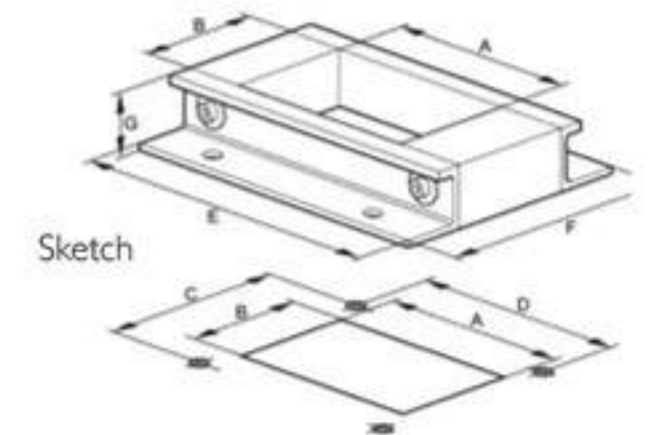
- Aluminum (standard) or stainless steel
- Standard dimensions or custom
- Supplied complete with gaskets, nuts and bolts
- Available certifications
- IP 67 according to IEC / EN 60529
- UL 50 test certificate
- UL94 test certificate (approved for Class V0)
- NEMA, Type 3R and 4X & 12

completion of cables. ALF is available in aluminium or stainless steel and is always supplied in kit form with gasket, bolts and nuts.

Classified according to:
UL 94 V0 UL50 NEMA 3R & 4X & 12
Enclosure IP 66 / IP 67



The frames are available in several different sizes



Table

| Size (mm) | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|
| ALF 60 | 60 | 60 | 96 | 60 | 120 | 120 | 30 | 9 |
| ALF 90 | 90 | 60 | 96 | 90 | 150 | 120 | 30 | 9 |
| ALF 120 | 120 | 60 | 96 | 120 | 180 | 120 | 30 | 9 |
| ALF 150 | 150 | 60 | 96 | 150 | 210 | 120 | 30 | 9 |

| Size (Inches) | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | Hole Ø |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| ALF 60 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 3.78 | 2.36 | 4.72 | 4.72 | 1.18 | 0.35 |
| ALF 90 | 3.54 | 2.36 | 3.78 | 3.54 | 5.91 | 4.72 | 1.18 | 0.35 |
| ALF 120 | 4.72 | 2.36 | 3.78 | 4.72 | 7.09 | 4.72 | 1.18 | 0.35 |
| ALF 150 | 5.91 | 2.36 | 3.78 | 5.91 | 8.27 | 4.72 | 1.18 | 0.35 |

Also custom sizes available!

RFCS-Cabinet seal

The unique MCT Brattberg RFCS is available in three basic sizes of 10, 12 & 16 with an extension provision to size 20, 24 & 32 respectively. Is an innovative openable/retrofit alternative to heavy duty plug in connectors and cable glands plates in the cabinets.

MCT Brattberg RFCS frame provides:

Space saving frames compare to conventional plug in connectors & cable glands.

Unique MCT Brattberg compression wedge PTG40 that can be inserted from both sides of the frame.

Easy installation and availability with ready made packed kits including the sealing module as per customer requirements.

Classifications: IP65, IP67 and NEMA 250 type 4x (hose down)

MCT Brattberg RFCS Kit contains:

- Openable frame.
- RFCS modules marked with cable diameter.
- Compression wedge.
- Gasket for sealing frame to cabinet.
- Mounting Hardware.
- Installation Manual.
- Lubricant.

Data

Modules: EPDM

Aluminium:

Grade ADC-12

Gasket between frame and cabinet:

EPDM

Gasket between frame halves:

EPDM

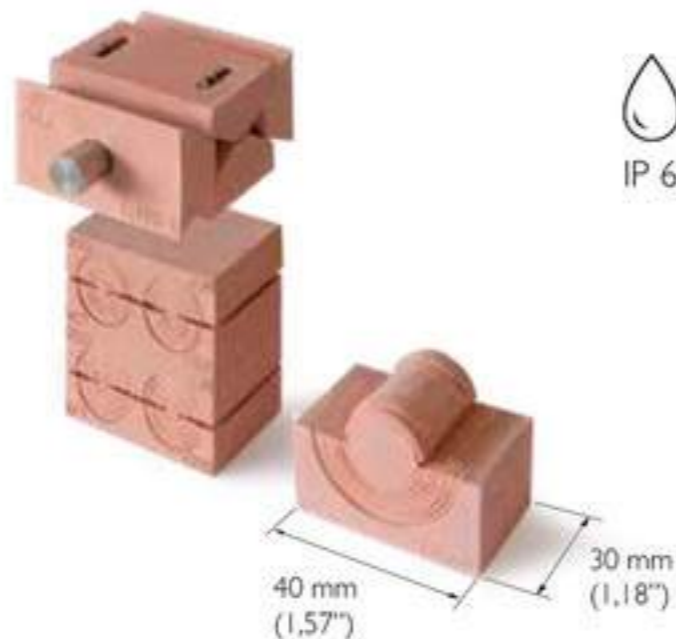
Plastic gasket washer:

LDPE

Mounting hardware:

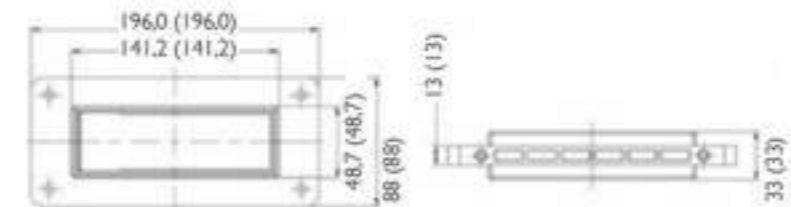
SS-304

EPDM is Halogen Free and Low smoke.

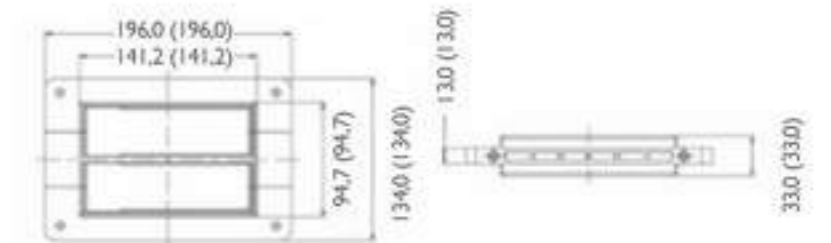


| | Diameter range | | Required cut out mm | Packing space mm | Diameter range | | Required cut out inches | Packing space inches |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | 2.5-16.0 mm | 14.5-33.0 mm | | | 0.1-0.63 inches | 0.57-1.3 inches | | |
| RFCS 10 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 10/4 | 2 | 2 | 55x145 | 100x40 | 2 | 2 | 2.17x5.71 | 3.94x1.57 |
| RFCS 10/7 | 6 | 1 | 55x145 | 100x40 | 6 | 1 | 2.17x5.71 | 3.94x1.57 |
| RFCS 10/10 | 10 | 0 | 55x145 | 100x40 | 6 | 1 | 2.17x5.71 | 3.94x1.57 |
| RFCS 12 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 12/3 | 0 | 3 | 55x165 | 120x40 | 0 | 3 | 2.17x6.5 | 4.72x1.57 |
| RFCS 12/6 | 4 | 2 | 55x165 | 120x40 | 4 | 2 | 2.17x6.5 | 4.72x1.57 |
| RFCS 12/9 | 8 | 1 | 55x165 | 120x40 | 8 | 1 | 2.17x6.5 | 4.72x1.57 |
| RFCS 12/12 | 12 | 0 | 55x165 | 120x40 | 12 | 0 | 2.17x6.5 | 4.72x1.57 |
| RFCS 16 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 16/4 | 0 | 4 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 0 | 4 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 16/7 | 4 | 3 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 4 | 3 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 16/10 | 8 | 2 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 8 | 2 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 16/13 | 12 | 1 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 12 | 1 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 16/16 | 16 | 0 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 16 | 0 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 20 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 20/8 | 4 | 4 | 100x145 | 200x40 | 4 | 4 | 3.94x5.71 | 7.87x1.57 |
| RFCS 20/14 | 12 | 2 | 100x145 | 200x40 | 12 | 2 | 3.94x5.71 | 7.87x1.57 |
| RFCS 20/20 | 20 | 0 | 100x145 | 160x40 | 20 | 0 | 3.94x5.71 | 7.87x1.57 |
| RFCS 24 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 24/6 | 0 | 4 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 0 | 4 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 24/12 | 4 | 3 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 4 | 3 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 24/18 | 8 | 2 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 8 | 2 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 24/24 | 12 | 1 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 12 | 1 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 32 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 32/8 | 0 | 8 | 100x205 | 320x40 | 0 | 8 | 3.94x8.07 | 12.6x1.57 |
| RFCS 32/14 | 8 | 6 | 100x205 | 320x40 | 8 | 6 | 3.94x8.07 | 12.6x1.57 |
| RFCS 32/20 | 16 | 4 | 100x205 | 320x40 | 16 | 4 | 3.94x8.07 | 12.6x1.57 |
| RFCS 32/26 | 24 | 2 | 100x205 | 320x40 | 24 | 2 | 3.94x8.07 | 12.6x1.57 |
| RFCS 32/32 | 32 | 0 | 100x205 | 320x40 | 32 | 0 | 3.94x8.07 | 12.6x1.57 |

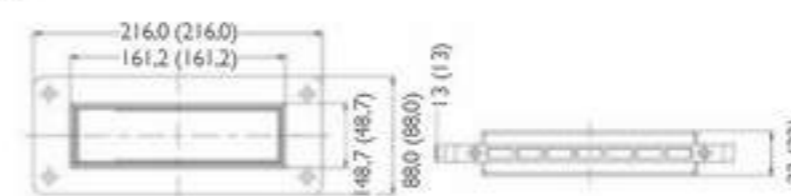
RFCS 10



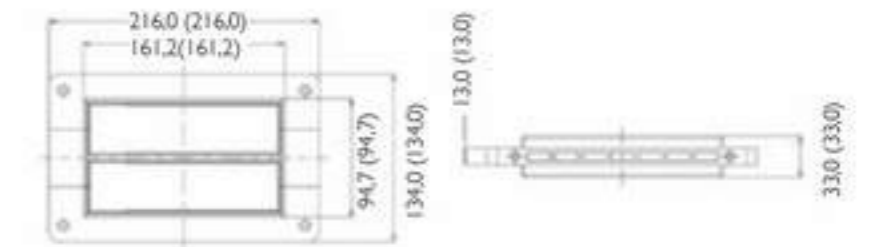
RFCS 20



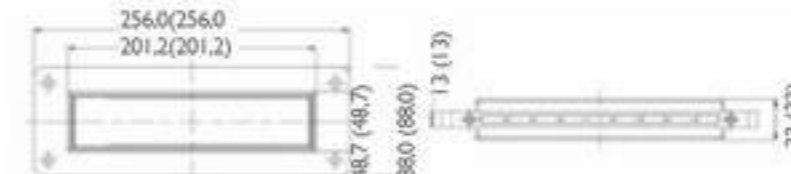
RFCS 12



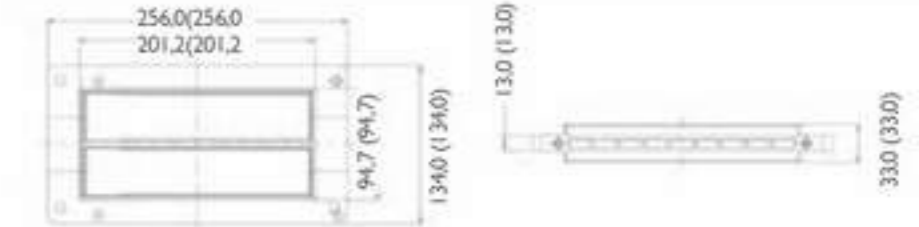
RFCS 24



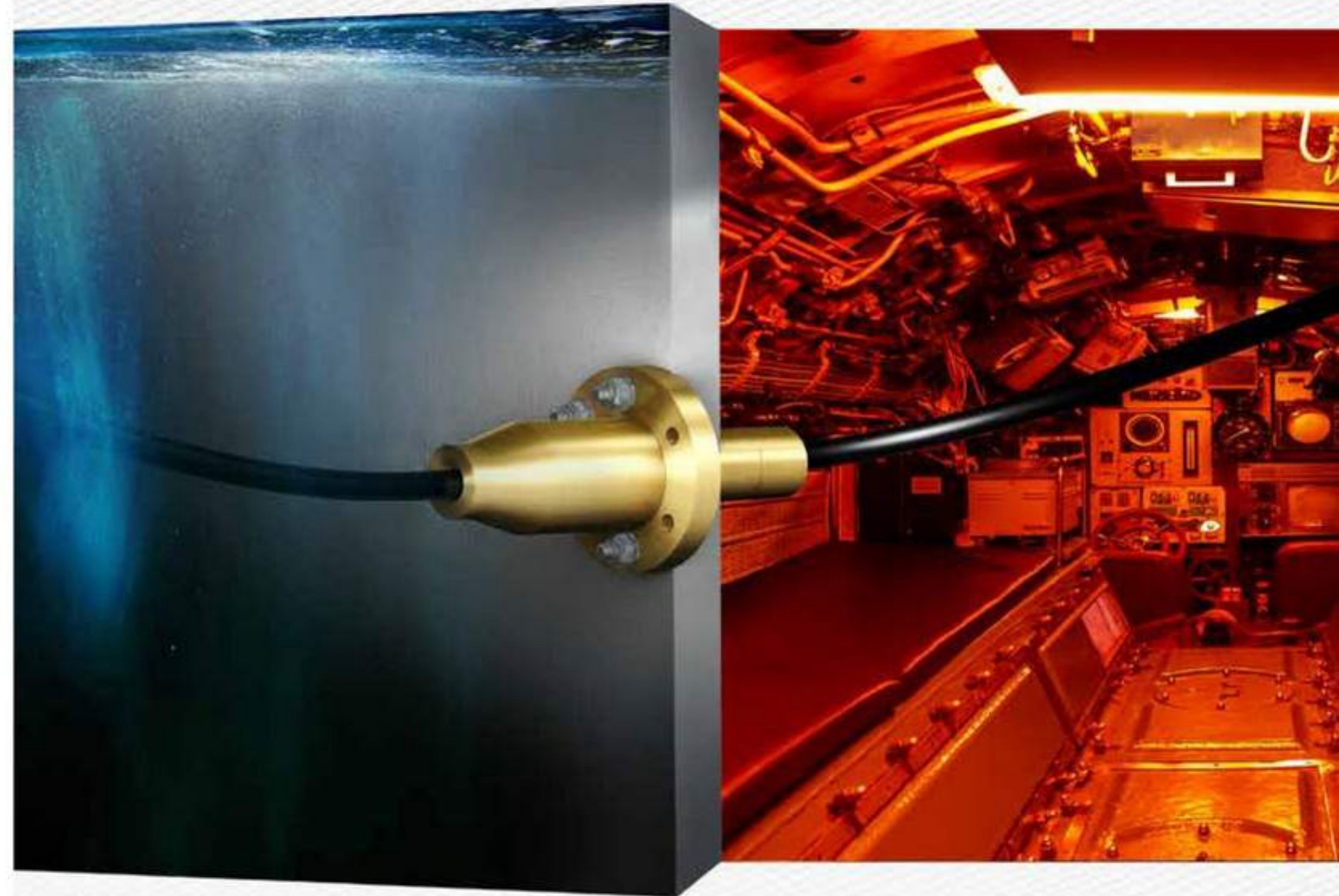
RFCS 16



RFCS 32



Under Pressure



Custom designed pressure sealings
up to 100 bar water pressure

Putting safety first



Special products for special uses

MCT Brattberg manufactures a number of special products. High pressure secure cable and pipe penetration, penetrations for wave guides and blocks with built-in protection against electromagnetic pulse due to lightning or nuclear blast.

High pressure seals

are an example of our special products. Several types of high pressure seals are available. Often these have been designed in collaboration with a customer. They are used, for example, in the supporting legs of oil rigs or in submarines. An example is the RGPH seal, which is type approved to 40 bar water pressure.

PHP Pressure Hull Penetration

- Custom designed
- Pressure tested up to 100 bar
- Tested and inspected acc. to specification
- EMP-version available

The PHP longitudinal cable penetration is used as protection against incoming over pressure media/water through the pressure hull, vessels or barriers via the cables which have been damaged or cut. Application dimensions and cable types for the PHP are decided by the customer. Generally the PHP provides the same requirements as the cable. PHP penetrations are currently used in both submarines and oil platforms.

Metal parts can be supplied in different materials according to customers requirement.

Two types of PHP are available:

LVT Longitudinal sealed (The basic type of PHP)

When a cable on the high pressure side (HP) is cut off, PHP stops incoming water and protects the low pressure side (LP) from over pressure and water.

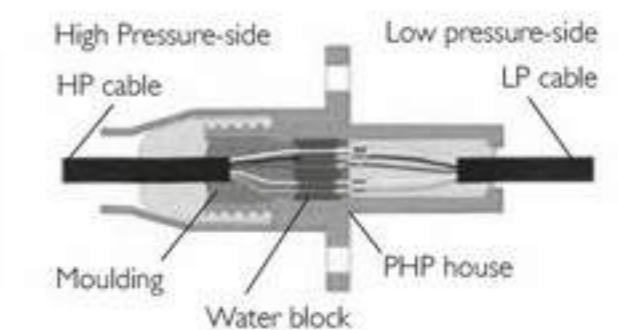
The LVT protection is intact even when the whole moulding on the HP side has been cut off.



LVTT Longitudinal and cross sealed

If one or more of the cables on the HP side are damaged or cut off, these cables will be blocked, while the un-damaged cables are still intact.

Both types (LVT and LVTT) can be supplied with built-in protection against EMP (electromagnetic pulse due to lightning and nuclear blast).



Typical technical data (acc. to customer demands)

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Hydrostatic pressure: | Test pressure: 9 MPa (90bar) or acc. to specification. |
| Shock: | Mechanical: 2000 g acc. to IEC 60068-2-27 |
| | Hydrostatic: 213 bar/6 ms |
| Work temp. range: | Min. -40°C, Max. +70°C |
| EMP: | Peak 1 kA, raise and fall time 30 ns |
| Longitudinal seal: | Min. 10 ⁻⁶ cc/s air with 1 bar diff. |



- Damaged cables, with incoming water; will be stopped by the PHP.
- Insert cables with full electrical function.

Following testing and inspections are available upon request

- Dimension and visual inspection
- Radiographic examination of moulding
- Leak detection test
- Hydrostatic pressure test
- High voltage test
- Insulation resistance test
- Conductor continuity and function test
- Result verification and inspection report/certificate
- Or other tests specified by the customer

LSJ Longitudinal sealing joint

- Custom designed
- Pressure tested up to 100 bar
- Tested and inspected acc. to specification
- EMP-version available

The LSJ longitudinal cable joint is used as protection against incoming over pressure media/water through the pressure hull, vessels or barriers via the cables which have been damaged or cut. Application dimensions and cable types for the LSJ are decided by the customer. Generally the LSJ provides the same requirements as the cable. LSJ penetration are currently used in both submarines and oil platforms. Metal parts can be supplied in different materials according to customers requirement.

Two types of LSJ are available:

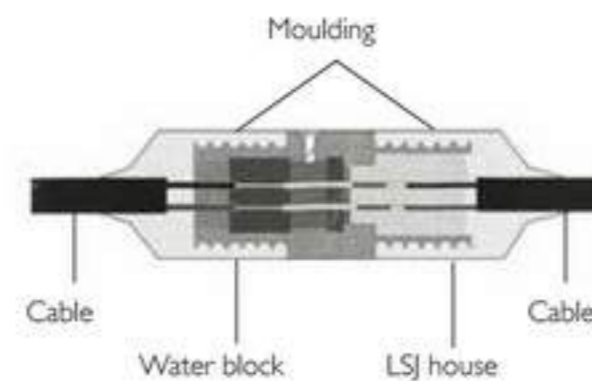
LVT Longitudinal sealed (The basic type of LSJ).

When a cable on the high pressure side (HP) is cut off, LSJ stops incoming water and protects the low pressure side (LP) from over pressure and water.

LVTT Longitudinal and cross sealed

If one or more of the cables on the HP side are damaged or cut off, these cables will be blocked, while the undamaged cables are still intact.

Both types (LVT and LVTT) can be supplied with built-in protection against EMP (electromagnetic pulse due to lightning and nuclear blast).



- Damaged cables, with incoming water, will be stopped by the LSJ
- Insert cables with full electrical function.

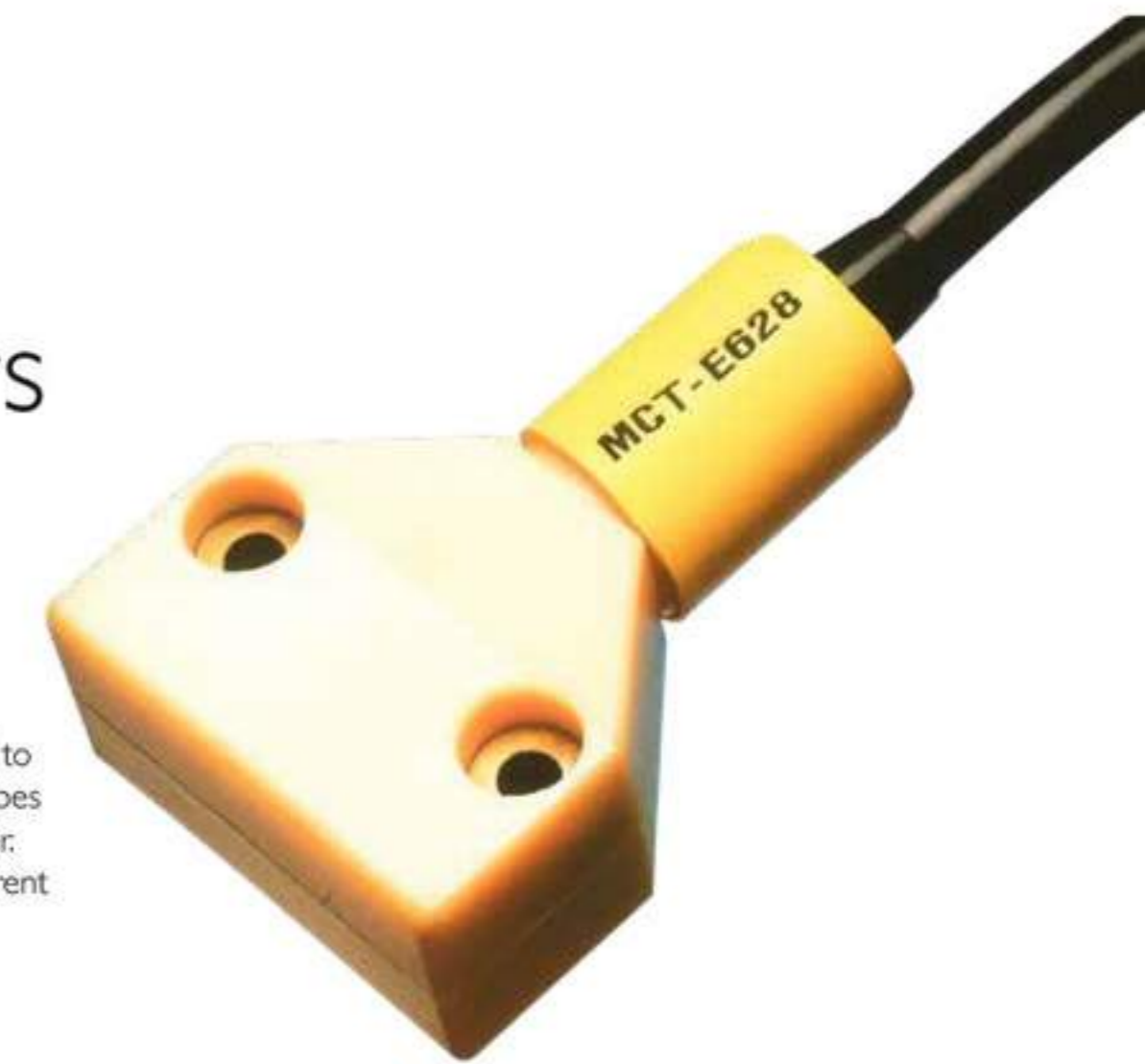
Typical technical data (acc. to customer demands)

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Hydrostatic pressure: | Test pressure: 9 MPa (90bar) or acc. to specification. |
| Shock: | Mechanical: 2000 g acc. to IEC 60068-2-27 |
| Work temp. range: | Min. -40°C , Max. +70°C |
| EMP: | Peak 1 kA, raise and fall time 30 ns |
| Longitudinal seal: | Min. 10 ⁻⁶ cc/s air with 1 bar diff. |

Following testing and inspections are available upon request

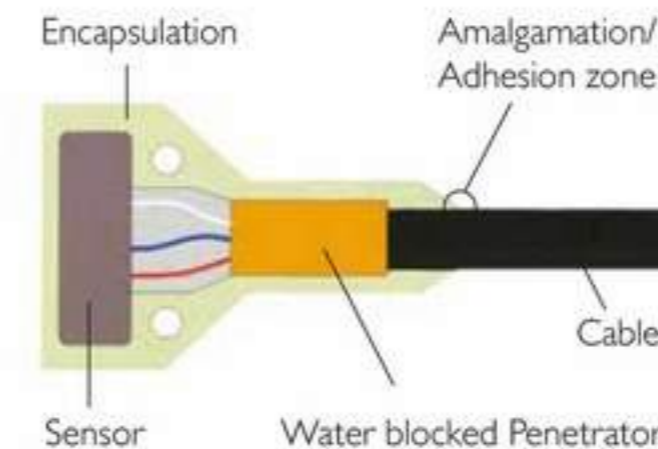
- Dimension and visual inspection
- Radiographic examination of moulding
- Leak detection test
- Hydrostatic pressure test
- High voltage test
- Insulation resistance test
- Conductor continuity and function test
- Result verification and inspection report/certificate
- Or other tests specified by the customer

Encapsulation of Sensors and Connectors



- Custom designed
- Tested and inspected acc. to specification

The encapsulation of sensors and connectors are used to ensure a watertight seal. Application dimensions and types of sensors and connectors are decided by the customer. The sensors and connectors are currently used in different types of submarines.



Typical technical data (acc. to customer demands)

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Hydrostatic pressure: | Test pressure: 5MPa (50 bar) or acc. to specification. |
| Shock: | Mechanical: 2000 g acc. to IEC 60068-2-27 |
| | Hydrostatic: 213 bar/6 ms |
| Temp. range: | Min. -40°C , Max. +70°C |
| EMP: | Peak 1 kA, raise and fall time 30 ns |
| Longitudinal seal: | Min. 10 ⁻⁶ cc/s air with 1 bar diff. pressure |

Following testing and inspections are available upon request

- Dimension and visual inspection
- Radiographic examination of moulding
- Leak detection test
- Hydrostatic pressure test
- High voltage test
- Insulation resistance test
- Conductor continuity and function test
- Result verification and inspection report/certificate
- Or other tests specified by the customer

RGPM Pressure Sealing for cables and pipes



- Custom designed
- Type approved to 15 bar water pressure
- DNV-GL and ABS approved

Description

The RGPM pressure seal is used when running cables and pipes through a section under or close to water, and to form a water-sealed unit with the section of almost unlimited designations of numbers and dimensions of cables and pipes. Approved for a continuous pressure up to 15 bar.

The design of a RGPM is made according to customers specification. The diameter could vary from 50 to 200 mm (1.97 to 7.87") and it could be designed for one single cable or pipe as well as for several cables/pipes. The outer diameter of the RGPM pressure seal is designed to match the inner diameter of the pipe or hole into which the unit is to be fitted.

The seals are normally made from Nitril rubber but other material can be used. Fittings are either stainless steel, hot galvanized or in other materials according to customers requirements.

The RGPM can also be installed and blind packed for installation of cables or pipes at a later stage.

In installation where the pressure could vary, a self-sealing version of RGPM can be used. The seal adjust itself according

to the pressure.

Inspections and tests:

Dimensional and visual inspected before delivery. Additional tests can be performed to clients specification.

Certificates and reports:

- Factory Inspection and Test Report Certificate (optional)
- Material Test Certificate
- Type Approved by DNV-GL and ABS for pressure up to 15 bar

Instruction:

A detailed instruction manual is supplied with the RGPM.

Capacity:

Working pressure: 0-15 bar (water)

RGPH High Pressure Sealing for cables and pipes



- Custom designed
- Type approved to 40 bar water pressure
- DNV-GL and ABS approved

Description

The RGPH High Pressure Seal is for use in areas where extreme pressure tightness is required, i.e. the legs of offshore oil and gas platforms, subsea tie backs or between compartments in submarines. Our range of RGPH's are approved for up to 40 bar installations. They can also be on site tested after installation via test ports on the housing and a semipermeable membrane (optional) within the seal.

The RGPH has a high grade tubular steel housing and the cables are individually sealed by insert blocks. The pressure seal is achieved by steel fittings and bolts.

The RGPH can be designed to let any amount of cables through. As it is built on a modular system the number of cables through the penetration can easily be increased or decreased.

Each RGPH is designed specially to the customers need. The RGPH high pressure seal is available with flange for bolting or without flange for welding.

The RGPH is frequently used in offshore installations and in different types of submarines.

The RGPH system is available in six sizes designated based on the seal diameter RGPH-50, 70, 100, 125, 150 and 200 mm (1.97, 2.76, 3.94, 4.92, 5.91 and 7.87").

Inspections and tests:

Dimensional and visual inspected before delivery. Additional tests can be performed to clients specification. It can be equipped with a tightness test function (semipermeable layer), which allows on site tightness testing after installation.

Certificates and reports:

- Factory Inspection and Test Report Certificate (optional)
- Material Test Certificate
- Type Approved by DNV-GL and ABS for pressure up to 40 bar

Instruction:

A detailed instruction manual is supplied with the RGPH.

Capacity:

Working pressure: 0-40 bar (water)

On Land



Putting safety first



Safety above all



DISCLAIMER

The author and publisher of this catalogue intend that this catalogue contain only general discussions and information; it is not intended to be comprehensive or to address all the possible contexts and situations involving the products and processes described herein. This catalogue is designed for generic study or research use only and is not a substitute for specific training or experience when utilizing the products and processes discussed herein. Nor is this catalogue intended to serve as a substitute for any proper training and/or certification needed for operation of the products and processes described herein. Accordingly, this catalogue is meant to be advisory and is not intended for specific application. Each application of the products and/or processes described herein may differ and the specifics involved must be addressed separately and individually depending on your situation.

MCT Brattberg (the "Company") assumes no liability for any use of or reliance upon any material contained or referenced in this catalogue; the use of this catalogue is at your own risk. THE COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES AS TO MERCHANTABILITY, AS TO THE FITNESS OF THE CATALOGUE OR ITS CONTENTS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR AS TO THE ACCURACY, APPLICABILITY, OR COMPLETENESS OF THE CONTENTS OF THE CATALOGUE, AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE

FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ARISING FROM THE USE OF SUCH CATALOGUE OR FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. In no event shall Company be liable for: (a) punitive, incidental or consequential damages arising out of the use of the information from this catalogue, including, but not limited to, damage to persons or property, loss of use, loss of time, inconvenience, equipment rental, loss of earnings or profits, loss of business opportunities, or any other commercial loss, or (b) any losses, claims, damages, expenses, liabilities or costs (including legal fees) resulting directly or indirectly from use of the material in this CATALOGUE, WHICH IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND WITHOUT WARRANTIES. The conditions in this paragraph apply to any acts, omissions and negligence of Company that would give rise to a course of legal action. The reader hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Company its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, agents, subsidiaries, affiliates, parent companies and successors in interest against all claims and expenses (including attorney fees) arising from the use of any information in the catalogue. Further, Company is not responsible for any warranties of any nature made by any representative or agent that have not also been agreed to in writing by an officer of the Company.

364 - 388174v1 056390/000001

Product program



| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Putting safety first | Page 4 |
| Certification and testing | Page 5 |
| The original cable transit | Page 6 |
| Special seals | Page 7 |
| RGB and RGG | Pages 8-10 |
| Multiple Frames | Page 11 |
| Components / Accessories | Pages 12-13 |
| RGP | Pages 14-15 |
| Planning | Pages 16-19 |
| Standard Blocks | Pages 20-21 |
| AddBlocks / Plugs | Pages 22-23 |
| HandiBlock / U-Block | Pages 24-25 |
| Plugs | Pages 23 |
| U-Blocks | Pages 25 |
| X-series cable Transit | Page 26 |
| Alf-Cabinet seal | Page 27 |
| RFCS-Cabinet seal | Pages 28-29 |
| Cable transit for rolling stock | Pages 30-33 |
| Addresses see back page | |

The MCT Brattberg

Putting Safety First

MCT Brattberg are constantly taking new steps to ensure the correct standard of assembled MCT transits.

We now offer:

INSPECTION

- Ensuring MCT's meet relevant standards.
- Ensure that MCT's were installed to manufacturer's instructions.

TESTING

Pressure testing transit to customer requirements.

TROUBLE SHOOTING

- Assist and Consult on installation of difficult installations.

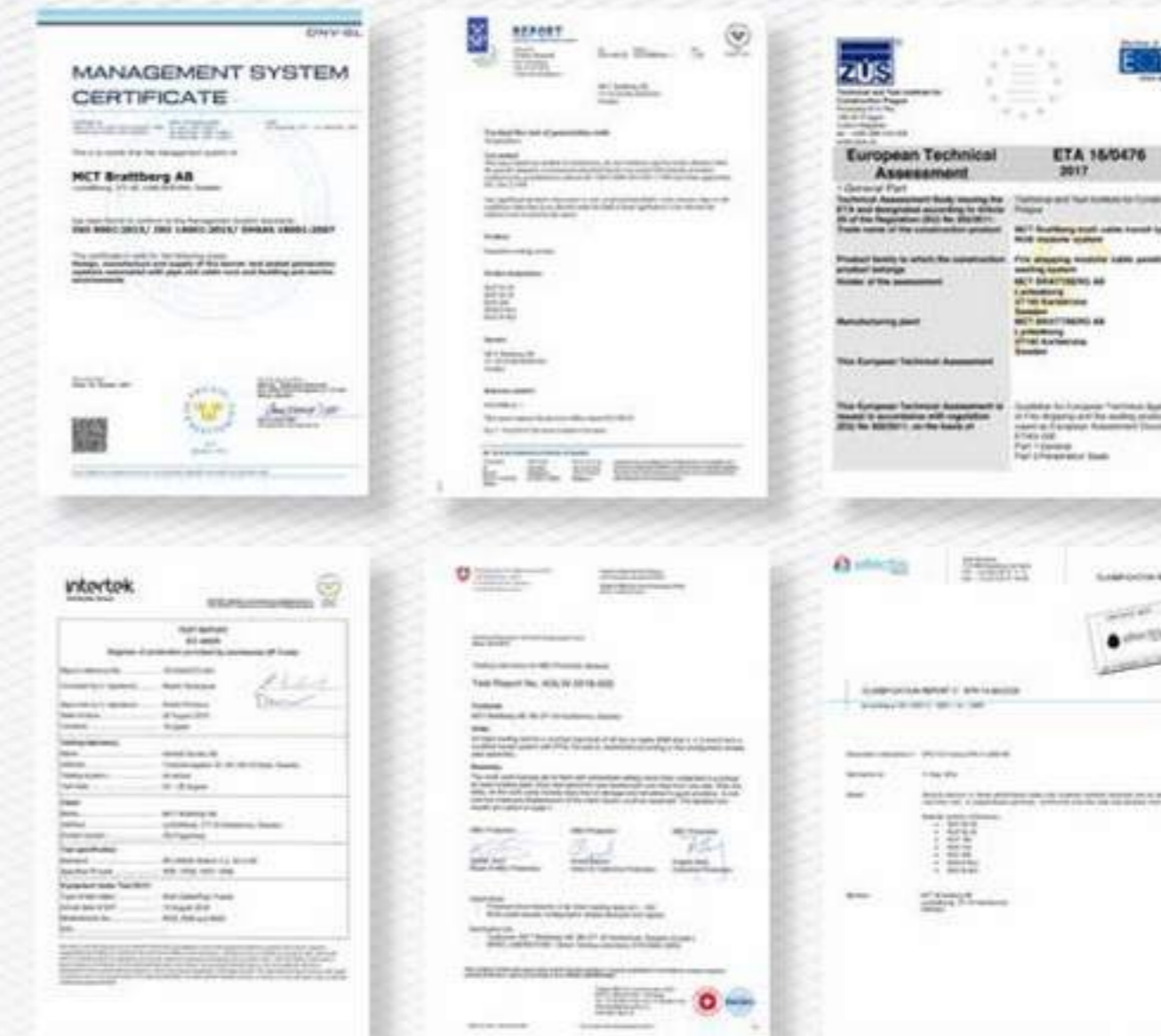
TRAINING

Conduct onshore and offshore training classes to ensure that MCT's will be installed to code and to manufacturer's instruction.



Tested, approved and certified

Since the early 1950s, when we first started specializing in fireproof and pressure-sealed transits, quality testing and classification has been essential.



Tested by:

Aero Naval Lab. Inc. USA - Airo United Kingdom - AISH & Co. United Kingdom - Central Building Res. Institute United Kingdom - Central Building Res. Institute India Dantest Denmark - Dayton Brown USA - EMTECH Sweden - IBMB Germany - International Research & Development United Kingdom - LCIE FranceLab. National Dessais France - Loss Prevention Council United Kingdom - National Defence Research Institute Sweden - RAPRA United Kingdom - Saab Avionics Sweden - SINTEF Norway - Southwest Research USA - Swedish National Testing Institute Sweden - Swiss Testing Service Switzerland - TNO Netherlands - ULC Canada - Warrington United Kingdom

Certified by:

Bundesamt für Zivilschutz Germany - ETA Danmark A/S Denmark - Institut für Bautechnik Germany - SINTEF Norway - SP Sweden - Swedish Rescue Services Agency Sweden

Please consult MCT Brattberg for latest updated certificates and approvals.

In 1986 our sealing method and quality system was adapted to meet the rigid requirements of the offshore and nuclear industry, and have been continuously updated to current requirements.

Today MCT Brattberg is assessed and certified by DNV, in accordance with the Quality and Environment Management system standard EN ISO 9001 and I4001, for the design, manufacture and supply of fire barrier and sealed transit systems associated with cable and pipe routes in building and marine environments.

As a direct result of this achievement, quality and environmental assessments are carried out by DNV twice annually.

MCT Brattberg also holds quality certificates and approvals from a wide variety of classification institutions and customers.



Putting safety first

The original cable transit

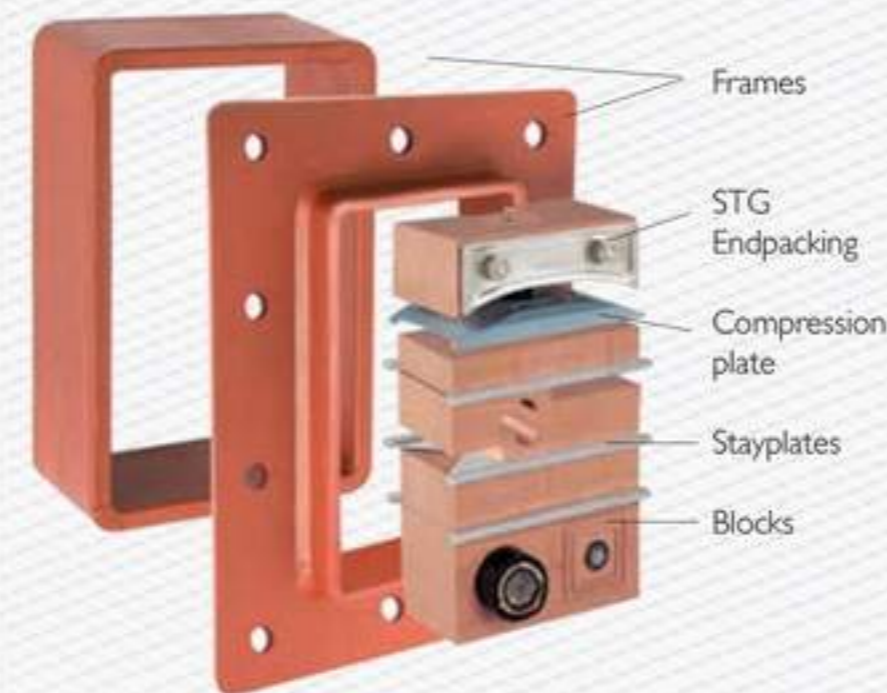
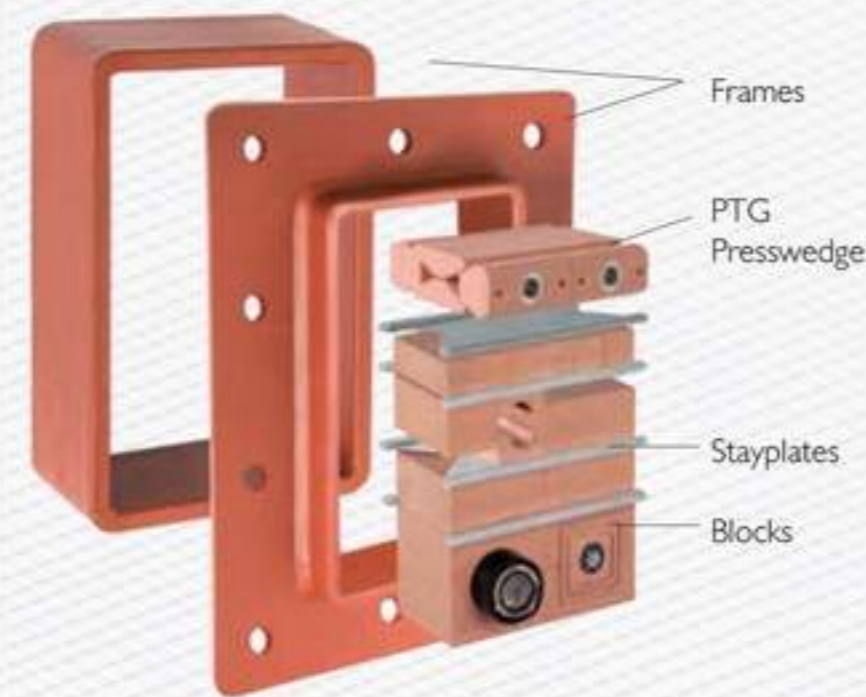
Based on the simple but clever idea of a frame with Insert Blocks and an end seal, the MCT Brattberg is the original transit system. The MCT Brattberg system was patented in the early 1950s. When oil rigs and nuclear power stations demanded cable and pipe installations with proven safety records, the MCT Brattberg system became a worldwide solution, we've been improving it ever since. Comprehensive documentation shows that its resistance to fire, water, gas and pressure meets the latest safety requirements.

The industry standard

Our own experience has shown that for a standard frame used for maritime applications, an internal width of 120.5 mm (4.74") a depth of 60 mm (2.36") and wall thickness of 10 mm (0.39") are optimal window sizes for maintaining structural strength and for fitting insert blocks. The welded corners are rounded for added strength. Both single and multiple transits frames are available. The dimensions of the various frames have become the industry standard simply because these types of frames were the first to be introduced and have proved successful over time.

Built in flexibility

The comprehensive range of frames, standard Blocks and other components of our transits provides remarkable application flexibility. In addition, our product range covers insulation collars and special solutions for EMC transits, SR cable and pipe seals, deck/bulkhead glands.



Special products for specific uses

MCT Brattberg manufactures a number of special products. High pressure secure cable transits, transits for wave guides and blocks with built-in protection against electromagnetic pulse due to lightning or nuclear blast.

High pressure seals

is an example of our special products. Several types of high pressure seals are available. Often these have been designed in collaboration with a customer. They are used, for example, in the supporting legs of oil rigs or in submarines. An example is the RGPH seal, which is certified up to 66.7 bar.

The E-series

and components provide the same protection as the standard MCT Brattberg system but with added, built-in protection against electromagnetic pulses caused by lightning or nuclear blast. They also give protection against interference, electronic sabotage and static electricity. All dimensions are exactly the same as for the other MCT Brattberg components. The E-series are approved for Grounding and Bonding.

ATEX and IECEx certified transits

In explosion hazardous environments, it's important to have Ex equipment. MCT Brattberg has a specific program for this areas with products that are tested and certified according to the ATEX directive and the international IECEx. All dimensions are exactly the same as for the other MCT Brattberg components.

For special products please consult MCT Brattberg.



RGPH is certified up to 66,7 bar



EMC products for grounding and bonding.



Products to protect against explosions.

RGB and RGG

RGBO AND RGGO WITH REMOVABLE END

RGB is MCT Brattbergs standard frame for casting into concrete. RGB comes in four different sizes, in varying height and designates RGB-2, RGB-4, RGB-6 and RGB-8. The width dimension is always the same, 120 mm (4.72") as, well as the depth 60 mm (2.36"). The frame profiles width are 60 mm (2.36") and the thickness of the material is 6 mm (0.24").

The RGG frame has a standard size flange and pre-drilled holes. The frame is screwed. When mounting through thick walls or floors, the RGG frame can be used together with a pre-drill counterstos to protect edges and keep any insulation in place. RGG has the same dimensions as RGB. The counterstos is available in three different depths to suit different wall thicknesses, see the Catalog's 2 last pages.

For installations where cable and / or pipes are already drawn, RGGO is used with openable end.

Information about combination frames can be found on page 11.



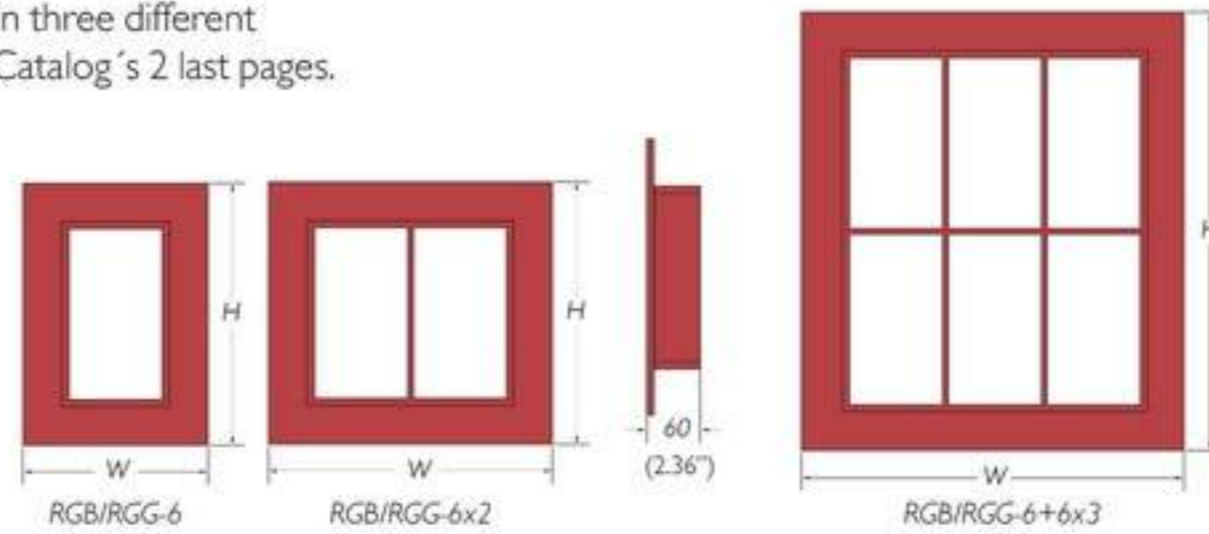
RGB

RGBO

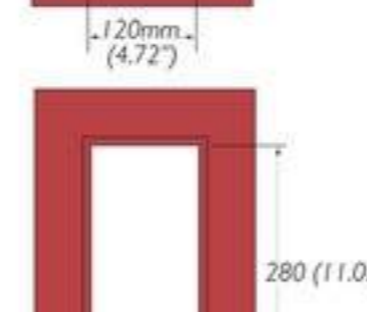
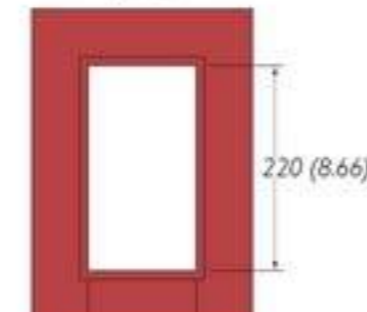
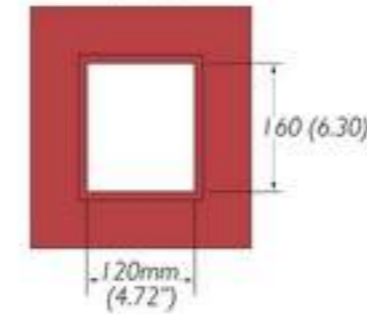
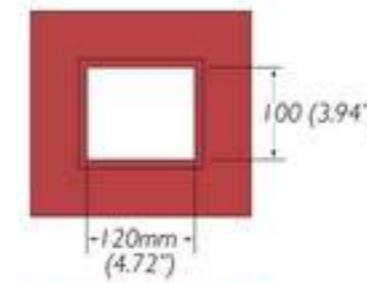


RGG

RGGO



Standard frames in four different sizes: 2, 4, 6 and 8 which mark different heights. All have the same width. See below.



| Size in mm (Size in inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------|
| H W (width) Combination frames | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FRAME SIZE | (height) | x 1 | x 2 | x 3 | x 4 | x 5 | x 6 | W = 110+ | (height) | x 1 | x 2 | x 3 | x 4 | x 5 | x 6 | x n |
| RGB/RGG-2 | 221 | 240.5 | 371 | 501.5 | 632 | 762.5 | 893 | W = 110+ | 8.7 | 9.47 | 10.67 | 19.74 | 24.88 | 30.2 | 35.16 | W+4.33+ |
| RGB/RGG-4 | 279.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 130.5 x n | 11.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5.14 x n |
| RGB/RGG-6 | 338 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-8 | 396.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.61 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-2+2 | 332 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.07 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-2+4 | 390.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.37 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-2+6 | 449 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.68 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-2+8 | 507.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.98 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-4+4 | 449 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.68 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-4+6 | 507.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.98 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-4+8 | 566 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-6+6 | 566 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-6+8 | 624.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 24.59 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGB/RGG-4+8 | 683 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.89 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

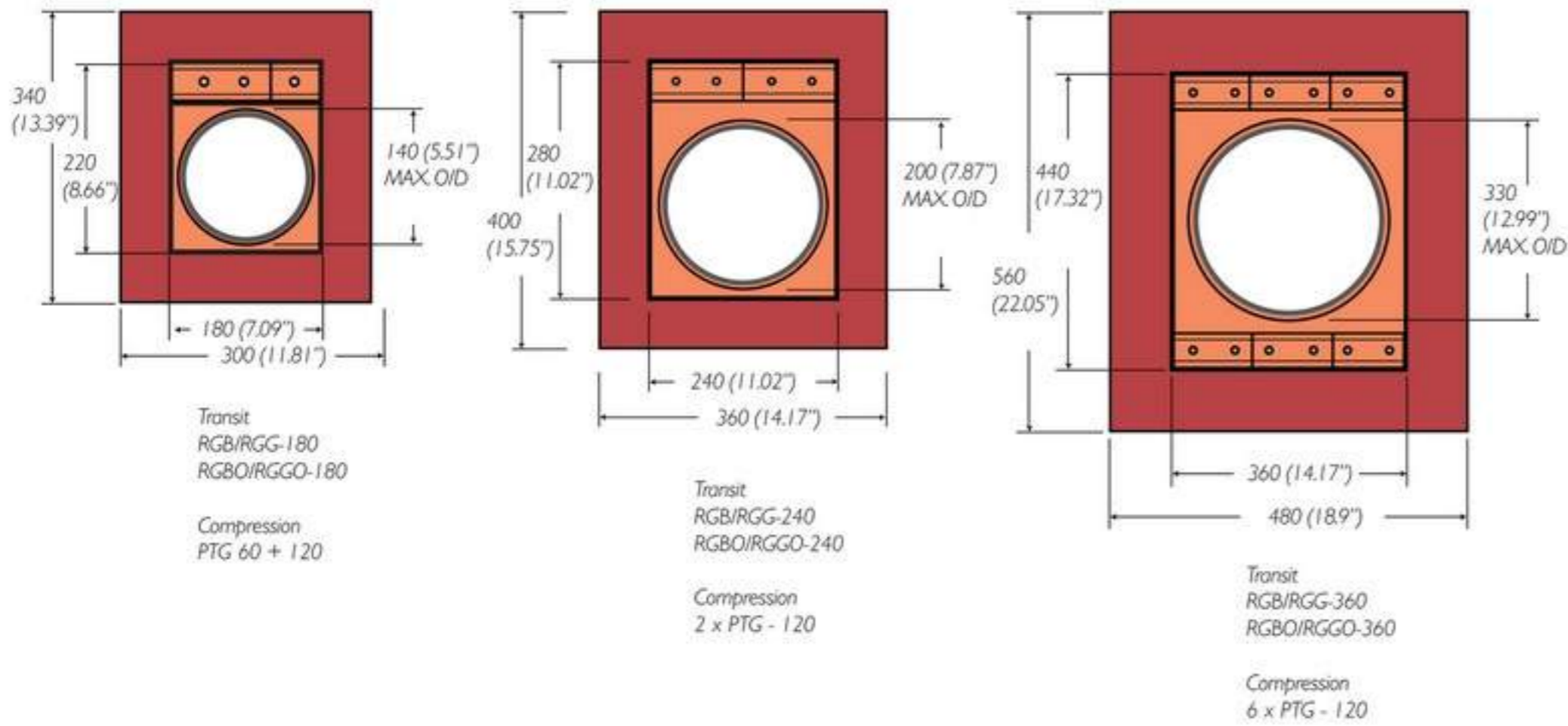
n = number of frames in width. Tolerances single frame: 3.5 mm (0.14").

Thickness of material 6 mm (0.24") except for internal horizontal and vertical walls in combination frames such as 10 mm (0.39").

| MATERIAL | FRAME SIZE | Weight in kilograms | | | | | | Weight in pounds | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | W (width) Combination frames | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | x 1 | x 2 | x 3 | x 4 | x 5 | x 6 | x 1 | x 2 | x 3 | x 4 | x 5 | x 6 |
| STEEL | RGB/RGG-2 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 12.6 | 6.8 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 19.4 | 23.5 | 27.7 |
| | RGB/RGG-4 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 14.6 | 8.3 | 13.0 | 17.8 | 22.4 | 27.5 | 32.1 |
| | RGB/RGG-6 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 11.5 | 13.8 | 16.3 | 9.7 | 14.9 | 20.2 | 25.3 | 30.4 | 35.9 |
| | RGB/RGG-8 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 13.1 | 15.8 | 18.5 | 11.0 | 16.9 | 22.9 | 28.8 | 34.8 | 40.7 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+2 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 16.8 | 19.8 | 11.0 | 17.4 | 24.0 | 30.6 | 37.0 | 43.6 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+4 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 12.4 | 15.7 | 19.1 | 22.4 | 12.3 | 19.8 | 27.3 | 34.6 | 42.1 | 49.3 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+6 | 6.2 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 17.3 | 21.0 | 24.7 | 13.6 | 21.8 | 29.9 | 38.1 | 46.2 | 54.4 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+8 | 6.9 | 11.0 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 23.3 | 27.4 | 15.2 | 24.2 | 33.2 | 42.3 | 51.3 | 60.4 |
| | RGB/RGG-4+4 | 6.2 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 17.3 | 21.0 | 24.7 | 13.6 | 21.8 | 29.9 | 38.1 | 46.2 | 54.4 |
| | RGB/RGG-4+6 | 6.9 | 11.0 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 23.3 | 27.4 | 15.2 | 24.2 | 33.2 | 42.3 | 51.3 | 60.4 |
| RGB/RGG-4+8 | 7.4 | 11.8 | 16.2 | 20.6 | 25.0 | 29.4 | 16.3 | 26.0 | 35.7 | 45.4 | 55.1 | 64.8 | |
| RGB/RGG-6+6 | 7.4 | 11.8 | 16.2 | 20.6 | 25.0 | 29.4 | 16.3 | 26.0 | 35.7 | 45.4 | 55.1 | 64.8 | |
| RGB/RGG-6+8 | 8.1 | 13.0 | 17.9 | 22.7 | 27.6 | 32.4 | 17.8 | 28.6 | 39.4 | 50.0 | 60.8 | 71.4 | |
| RGB/RGG-8+8 | 8.9 | 14.2 | 19.5 | 24.9 | 30.2 | 35.5 | 19.6 | 31.3 | 42.9 | 54.8 | 66.5 | 78.2 | |
| STAINLESS STEEL | RGB/RGG-2 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 7.0 | 11.2 | 15.6 | 19.8 | 24.2 | 28.4 |
| | RGB/RGG-4 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 14.9 | 8.5 | 13.4 | 18.2 | 23.1 | 27.9 | 32.8 |
| | RGB/RGG-6 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 11.8 | 14.2 | 16.7 | 9.9 | 15.2 | 20.7 | 26.0 | 31.3 | 36.8 |
| | RGB/RGG-8 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 16.2 | 19.0 | 11.4 | 17.4 | 23.5 | 29.7 | 35.7 | 41.8 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+2 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 11.2 | 14.2 | 17.2 | 20.3 | 11.2 | 17.8 | 24.5 | 31.3 | 37.9 | 44.7 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+4 | 5.8 | 9.2 | 12.7 | 16.1 | 19.6 | 23.0 | 12.7 | 20.2 | 27.9 | 35.4 | 43.2 | 50.7 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+6 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 13.9 | 17.8 | 21.6 | 25.4 | 13.8 | 22.2 | 30.6 | 39.2 | 47.6 | 55.9 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+8 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 15.5 | 19.7 | 23.9 | 28.1 | 15.6 | 24.9 | 34.1 | 42.4 | 52.6 | 61.9 |
| | RGB/RGG-4+4 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 13.9 | 17.8 | 21.6 | 25.4 | 13.8 | 22.2 | 30.6 | 39.2 | 47.6 | 55.9 |
| | RGB/RGG-4+6 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 15.5 | 19.7 | 23.9 | 28.1 | 15.6 | 24.9 | 34.1 | 43.4 | 52.6 | 61.9 |
| RGB/RGG-4+8 | 7.6 | 12.1 | 16.6 | 21.1 | 25.6 | 30.1 | 16.7 | 26.6 | 36.5 | 46.5 | 56.4 | 66.3 | |
| RGB/RGG-6+6 | 7.6 | 12.1 | 16.6 | 21.1 | 25.6 | 30.1 | 16.7 | 26.6 | 36.5 | 46.5 | 56.4 | 66.3 | |
| RGB/RGG-6+8 | 8.4 | 13.3 | 18.3 | 23.3 | 28.3 | 33.3 | 18.5 | 29.3 | 40.3 | 51.3 | 62.3 | 73.4 | |
| RGB/RGG-8+8 | 9.1 | 14.6 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 31.0 | 36.4 | 20.0 | 32.1 | 44.0 | 56.2 | 68.3 | 80.2 | |
| ALUMINIUM | RGB/RGG-2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 9.7 |
| | RGB/RGG-4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 11.2 |
| | RGB/RGG-6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 12.5 |
| | RGB/RGG-8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 12.3 | 14.3 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+2 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 13.0 | 15.4 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+4 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 17.4 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+6 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 16.3 | 19.1 |
| | RGB/RGG-2+8 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 18.0 | 21.1 |
| | RGB/RGG-4+4 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 16.3 | 19.1 |
| | RGB/RGG-4+6 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 18.0 | 21.1 |
| RGB/RGG-4+8 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 19.4 | 22.7 | |
| RGB/RGG-6+6 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 19.4 | 22.7 | |
| RGB/RGG-6+8 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 13.8 | 17.6 | 21.3 | 25.1 | |
| RGB/RGG-8+8 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 19.1 | 23.3 | 27.5 | |

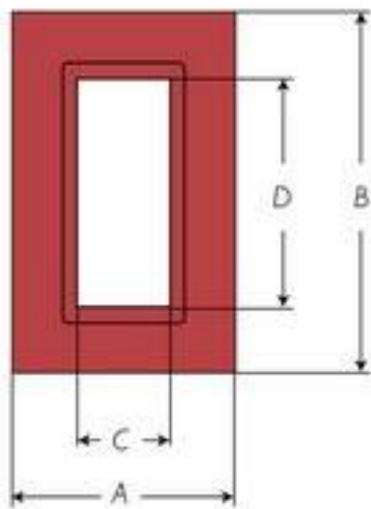
RGB and RGG, RGGG and RGGGO

PIPE TRANSITS



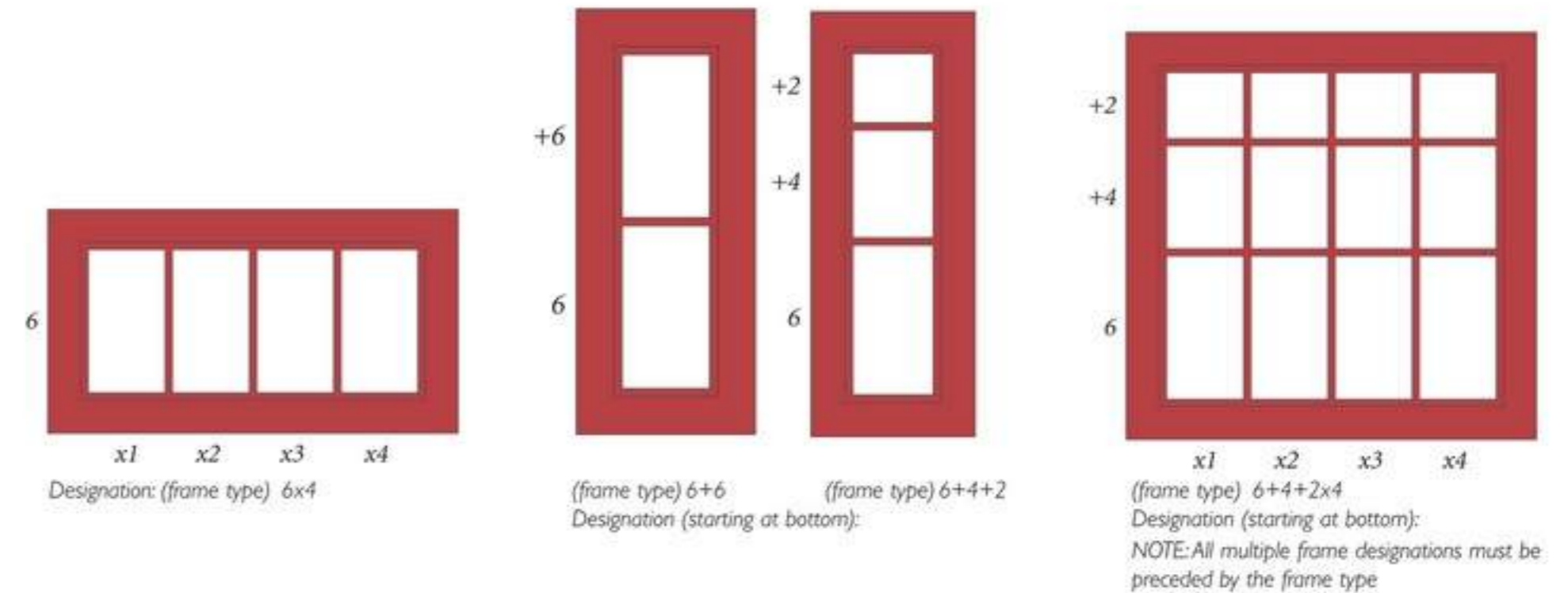
RGB and RGG-1, 3, 5 & 7

EXTRA SMALL WIDTH



| Frames size | Dimensions mm | | | | Dimensions inches | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------|----|-----|-------------------|------|------|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D |
| RGB/RGG-1 | 180 | 221 | 60 | 100 | 7.09 | 8.7 | 2.36 | 3.94 |
| RGB/RGG-3 | 180 | 279.5 | 60 | 160 | 7.09 | 11.0 | 2.36 | 6.30 |
| RGB/RGG-5 | 180 | 338 | 60 | 220 | 7.09 | 13.3 | 2.36 | 8.66 |
| RGB/RGG-7 | 180 | 396.5 | 60 | 280 | 7.09 | 15.6 | 2.36 | 11.02 |

Multiple Frames



HORIZONTAL MULTIPLE FRAMES

Horizontal multiple frames are described by listing the frame type and size x the desired number of horizontal openings.

VERTICAL MULTIPLE FRAMES

Vertical multiple frames are described by listing the bottom frame type and size + the next frame type and size.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL MULTIPLE FRAMES

List the entire vertical frames x the desired number of horizontal repetitions.

Components

PTG-PRESSWEDGE

Can be used as an alternative to compression plate and STG. Can also be placed anywhere in the frame. Made of Lycron, with stainless steel fittings.

Must always be installed in combination with a stayplate.



PTG Allen

PTG Hex

PTG Allen 60

STG-ENDPACKING

Installed between compression plate and the top of the frame, completing the seal. Made of Lycron with galvanized or stainless steel fittings.



LUBRICANT 30 g / 25 ml (0.07 pound / 0.85 oz)

For easier installation and must be used with pressure-tight installation,



STAYPLATE

To be placed between each row of blocks. Stayplates simplify installation, increase stability and anchor blocks within the frame. Plates come in galvanized or stainless steel and aluminium.



Stayplate

Stayplate 60

COMPRESSION PLATE

Usually assembled above the top row of blocks. The plate bolt is tightened to compress blocks around cables, while providing room for STG endpacking. Comes in GRP, glassfibre reinforced polyester.



| Component | Weight in kilograms | Weight in pounds |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Compression Plate | 0.24 | 0.53 |
| STG | 0.6 | 1.32 |
| PTG 120 Hex and Allen | 0.83 | 1.81 |
| PTG 60 Hex and Allen | 0.41 | 0.9 |
| Stayplate | 0.13 | 0.29 |
| Stayplate 60 | 0.02 | 0.04 |

Accessories

SPACER TOOL

Simplifies insertion of last row of blocks. 20, 30, 40 mm (0.79", 1.18", 1.57")



BLOCK SELECTOR

For cable/pipe measurement.

STD insert



AddBlock



HandiBlock



RING SPANNER.

For end packer & RGP installation.



CABLE SEPARATOR

Support cables during installation.



PACKING TOOL

Compresses insert block to hold cable/pipes during partial installations.



END PACKER PULLER

For re-entry into system.



QUICK RELEASE SPANNER

For Compression Plate Installation.



BLANKING PLATE

Seals frame prior to block installation.

Ingress protection IP65/66



More information about our tools, see our website, mctbrattberg.com

RGP-round holes

RGP is a Lycron transit frame for assembly in drilled holes, pipes or in MCT Brattberg sleeves (See Installation Guide, page 5 for dimensions of pipes and drilled holes). It is available in eight sizes (see table) and is packed with insert blocks. The metal parts are galvanized or stainless steel.

RGPO is a Lycron frame with open sides intended for installation in holes where cables have already been installed. This is also available in seven sizes.



RGP is a circular seal for holes or pipes.



RGPO is an openable RGP frame.

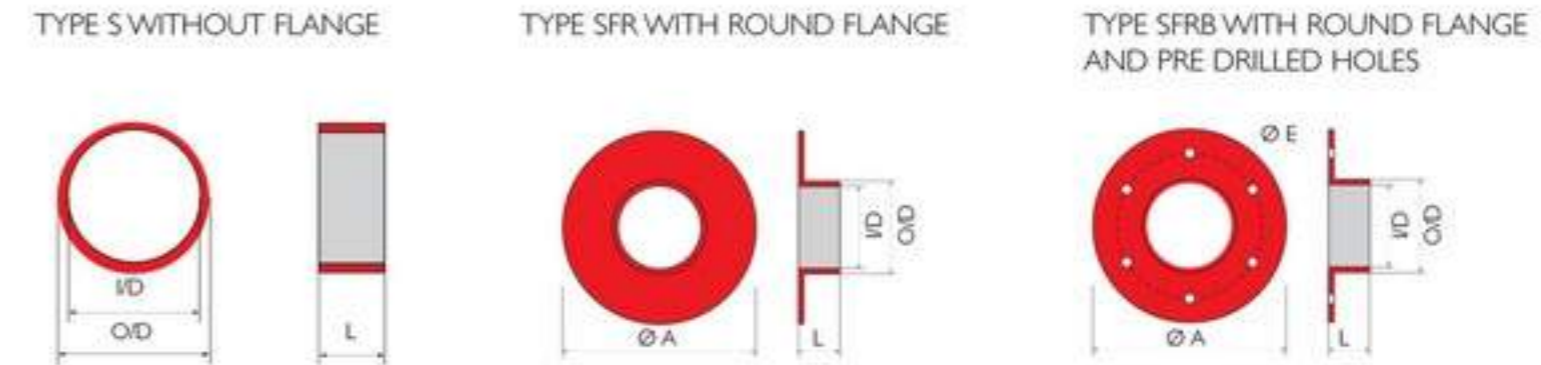
| Weight in kilograms | | Weight in pounds | |
|---------------------|------|------------------|------|
| RGP 50/L60 | 0.25 | RGP 2"/L 2.36 | 0.6 |
| RGP 50/L30 | 0.11 | RGP 2"/L 1.18 | 0.2 |
| RGP 70 | 0.4 | RGP 3" | 0.9 |
| RGP 100 | 0.7 | RGP 4" | 1.5 |
| RGP 125 | 1.0 | RGP 5" | 2.2 |
| RGP 150 | 1.8 | RGP 6" | 4.0 |
| RGP 200 | 3.0 | RGP 8" | 6.6 |
| RGP 300 | 7.5 | RGP 11.8" | 16.5 |

| FRAME SIZE | Dimensions in mm (inches) | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | PACKING AREA | DEPTH AND DIAMETER |
| RGP 50/L60 (2"/L2.36) | | |
| RGP 50/L30 (2"/L1.18) | | |
| RGP 70 (3") | | |
| RGP 100 (4") | | |
| RGP 125 (5") | | |
| RGP 150 (6") | | |
| RGP 200 (8") | | |
| RGP 300 (11.8") | | |

Sleeves for RGP and RGPO Frame

MCT Brattberg standard sleeves are available in seven sizes, for welding or bolting to the structure.

The standard materials are mild steel, stainless steel and aluminium. SFRB is also available in an open version (SFRBO).



| Type S without flange | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------|-----------|----------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Type/Dimension | O/D mm | L mm | Weight kg | Type/Dimension | O/D inch | L inch | Weight lbs |
| S 50/L30 | 63 | 35 | 0.3 | 32"/L 1.18 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| S 50/L60 | 63 | 70 | 0.6 | 32"/L 2.36 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| S 70 | 83 | 70 | 0.8 | S-3 | 3.52 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| S 100 | 114 | 82 | 1.3 | S-4 | 4.55 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| S 125 | 139 | 82 | 1.6 | S-5 | 5.55 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| S 150 | 164 | 82 | 1.9 | S-6 | 6.55 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| S 200 | 214 | 82 | 2.6 | S-8 | 8.55 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| S 300 | 316 | 85 | 4.5 | S-11.8 | 12.44 | 3.4 | 9.9 |

Dimensions for pipes and drilled holes see page 31

Dimensions for pipes and drilled holes see page 31

Sleeves can also be supplied to US Standard Diameters.

| Type SFR and SFRB with round flange | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|
| Type/Dimension | O/D mm | L mm | A mm | E mm | Weight kg | Qty of holes | Type/Dimension | O/D inch | L inch | A inch | E inch | Weight lbs | Qty of holes |
| SFR/SFRB 50/L30 | 63 | 38 | 145 | 9 | 0.9 | 4 | SFR/SFRB 2"/L 1.18 | 2.48 | 1.5 | 6 | 0.35 | 2.0 | 4 |
| SFR/SFRB 50/L60 | 63 | 73 | 145 | 9 | 1.2 | 4 | SFR/SFRB 2"/L 2.36 | 2.48 | 2.9 | 6 | 0.35 | 2.6 | 4 |
| SFR/SFRB 70 | 83 | 74 | 185 | 9 | 2.1 | 4 | SFR/SFRB 3" | 3.27 | 2.9 | 7.5 | 0.35 | 4.6 | 4 |
| SFR/SFRB 100 | 114 | 86 | 215 | 9 | 2.9 | 4 | SFR/SFRB 4" | 4.49 | 3.4 | 8.5 | 0.35 | 6.4 | 4 |
| SFR/SFRB 125 | 140 | 86 | 240 | 9 | 3.7 | 4 | SFR/SFRB 5" | 5.51 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 0.35 | 8.2 | 4 |
| SFR/SFRB 150 | 164 | 86 | 264 | 11 | 4.2 | 6 | SFR/SFRB 6" | 6.46 | 3.4 | 10.5 | 0.43 | 9.3 | 6 |
| SFR/SFRB 200 | 214 | 86 | 315 | 11 | 5.1 | 6 | SFR/SFRB 8" | 8.43 | 3.4 | 12.5 | 0.43 | 11.2 | 6 |
| SFR/SFRB 300 | 316 | 89 | 398 | 11 | 8.5 | 10 | SFR/SFRB 11.8" | 12.44 | 3.5 | 15.7 | 0.43 | 18.7 | 10 |

Dimensions for pipes and drilled holes see page 31

Dimensions for pipes and drilled holes see page 31

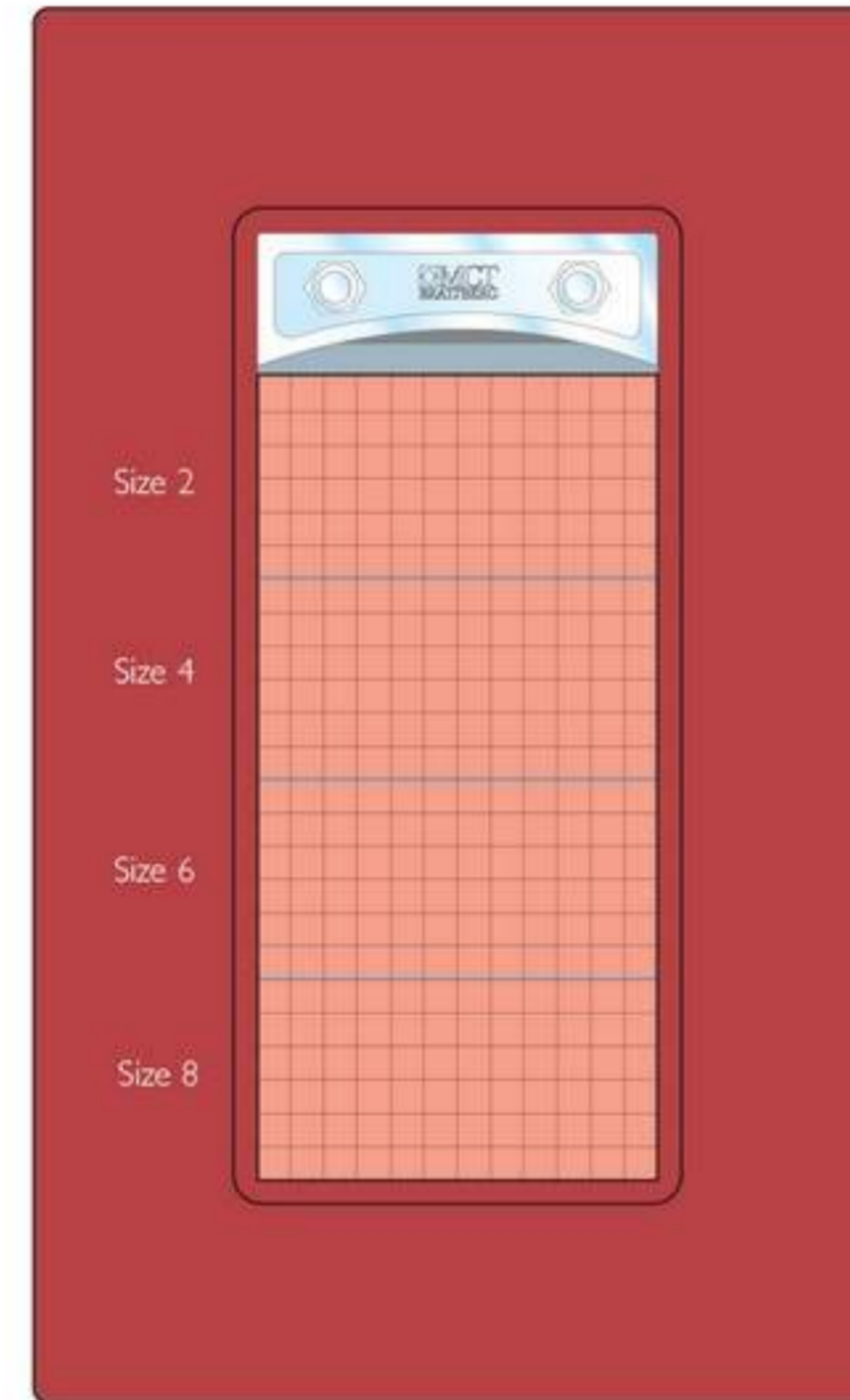
Planning the Packing Space

The space in a frame, which can be used exclusively for holding Insert Blocks, is called the packing space. In the RGS-type frames the compression system always occupies 40 mm (1.57") of each frame. In the RGP frames no compression system or stayplates are necessary. Therefore the packing space consists of the entire interior area of the frame. Tables to help you determine which Insert Block to use are on pages 27 (the standard Blocks) 28 (AddBlocks) and 30 (HandiBlocks).

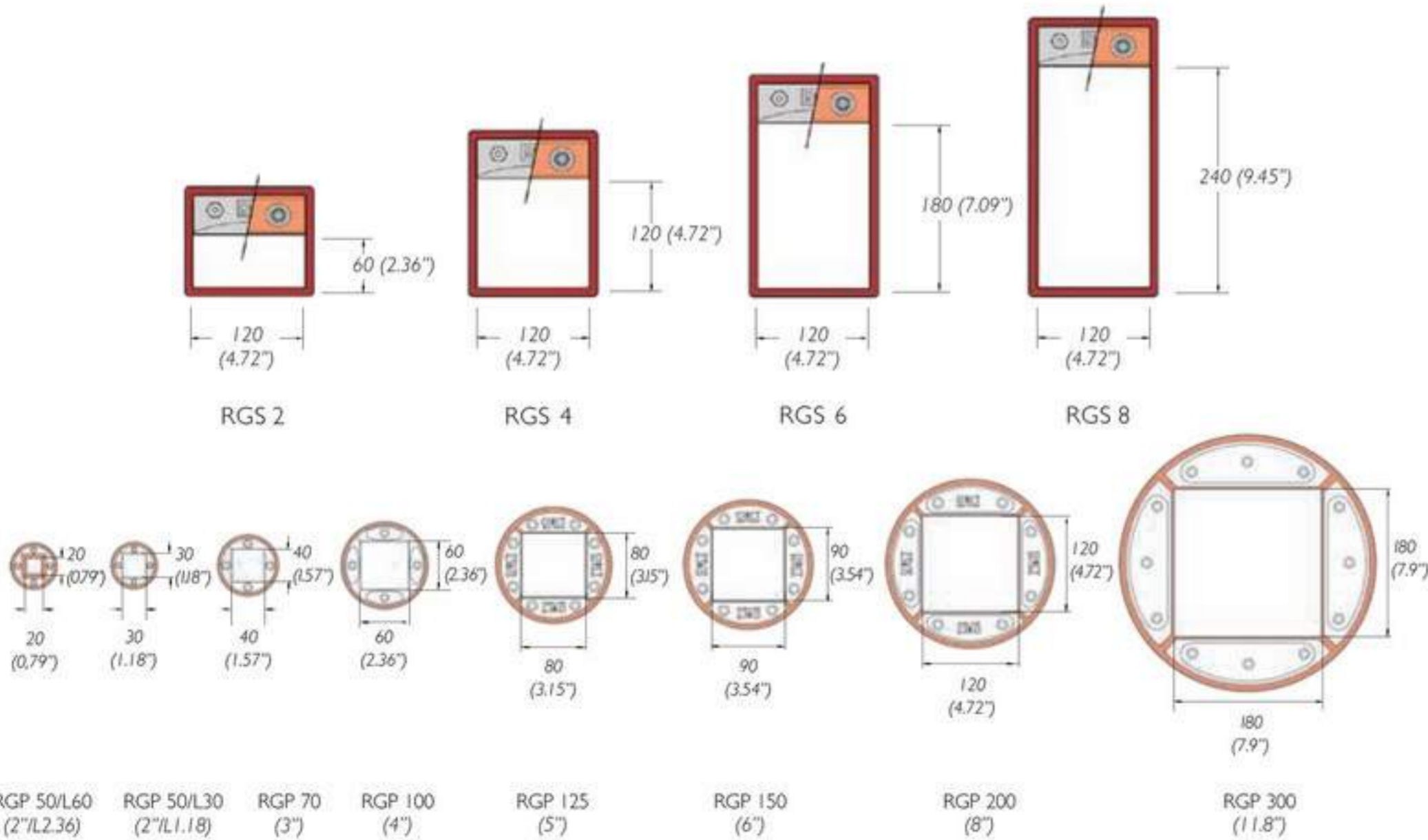
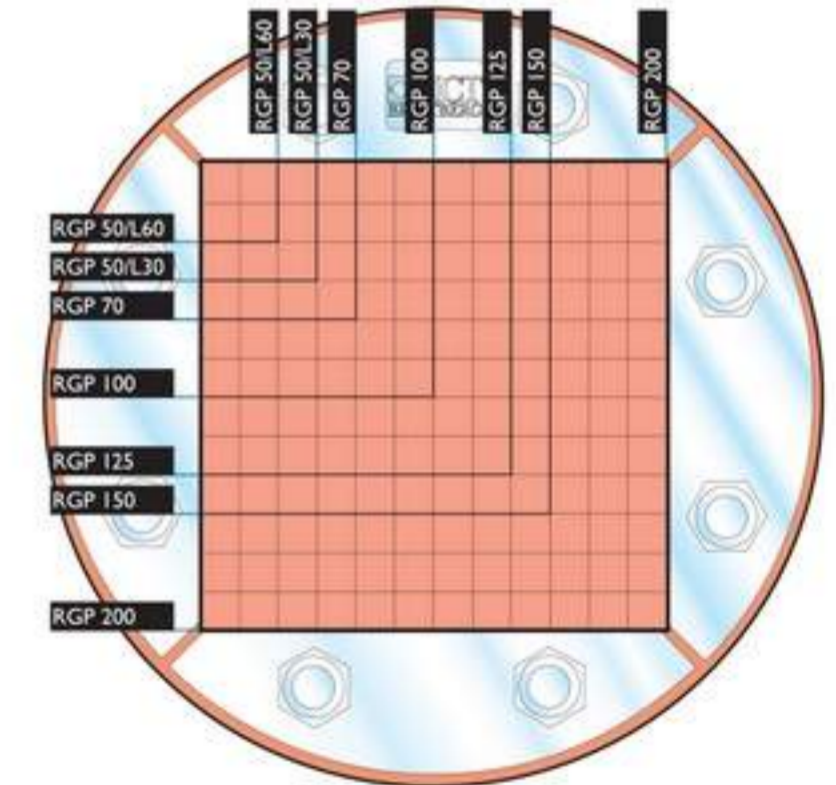


| Frame sizes | Block sizes | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 60 | 90 | 120 |
| RGB/RGG-2 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| RGB/RGG-4 | 64 | 36 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| RGB/RGG-6 | 96 | 54 | 24 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| RGB/RGG-8 | 128 | 72 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 2 |

| Frame sizes | Block sizes | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 60 | 90 | 120 |
| RGP 50/L30 RGP (2"/L2.36) | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| RGP 50/L60 RGP (2"/L1.18) | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RGP 70 RGP (3") | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| RGP 100 RGP (4") | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| RGP 125 RGP (5") | 25 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| RGP 150 RGP (6") | 36 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - |
| RGP 200 RGP (8") | 64 | 36 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| RGP 300 RGP (11.8") | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |



A couple of examples of pack plans (RG Plan) are shown here. RGB to the left and RGP below. The largest cables are placed at the bottom.



| Cable type | Cable tray width in mm / inches | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 150 / 5.91 | 200 / 7.87 | 300 / 11.81 | 400 / 15.75 | 600 / 23.63 |
| Signal | 6 | 6x2 | 6x3 | 6x4 | 6x5 |
| Power | 4 | 4x2 | 4x3 | 4x4 | 4x5 |
| Combination | 6 | 6x2 | 6x3 | 6x4 | 6x5 |

Packing Plan

RGB, RGG and RGP

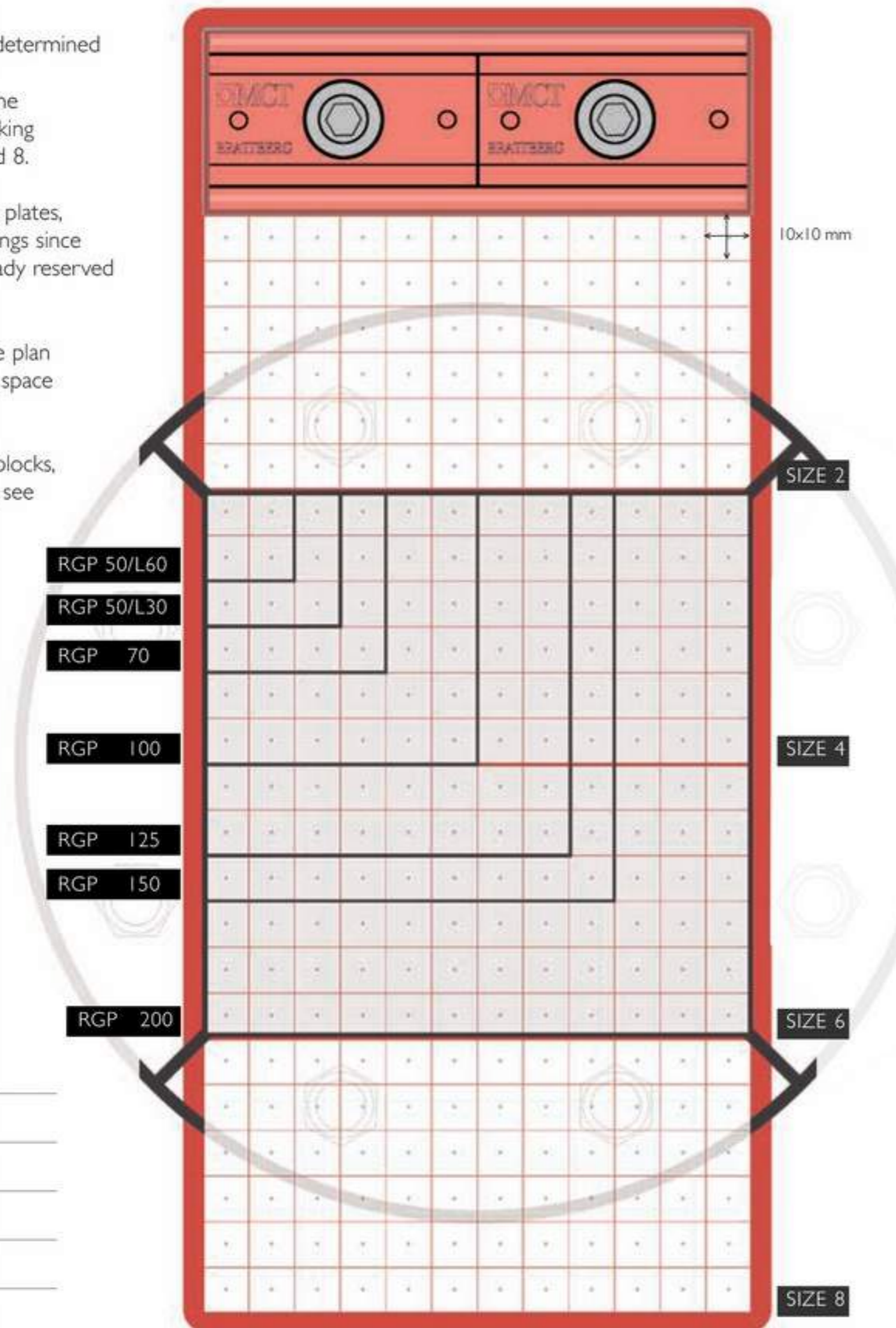
The correct frame size can be determined by using this plan.

The notes to the right side of the plan represent the available packing space for Frame sizes 2, 4, 6 and 8.

It is not necessary to show stay plates, compression plates or endpackings since sufficient space for these is already reserved in the tables.

The notes to the left side of the plan represent the available packing space for the different RGP frames.

Dimensions of Standard insert blocks, Add-blocks, Plugs and U-blocks, see pages 20-24.



RGPlan

WEB-BASED DESIGN SOFTWARE

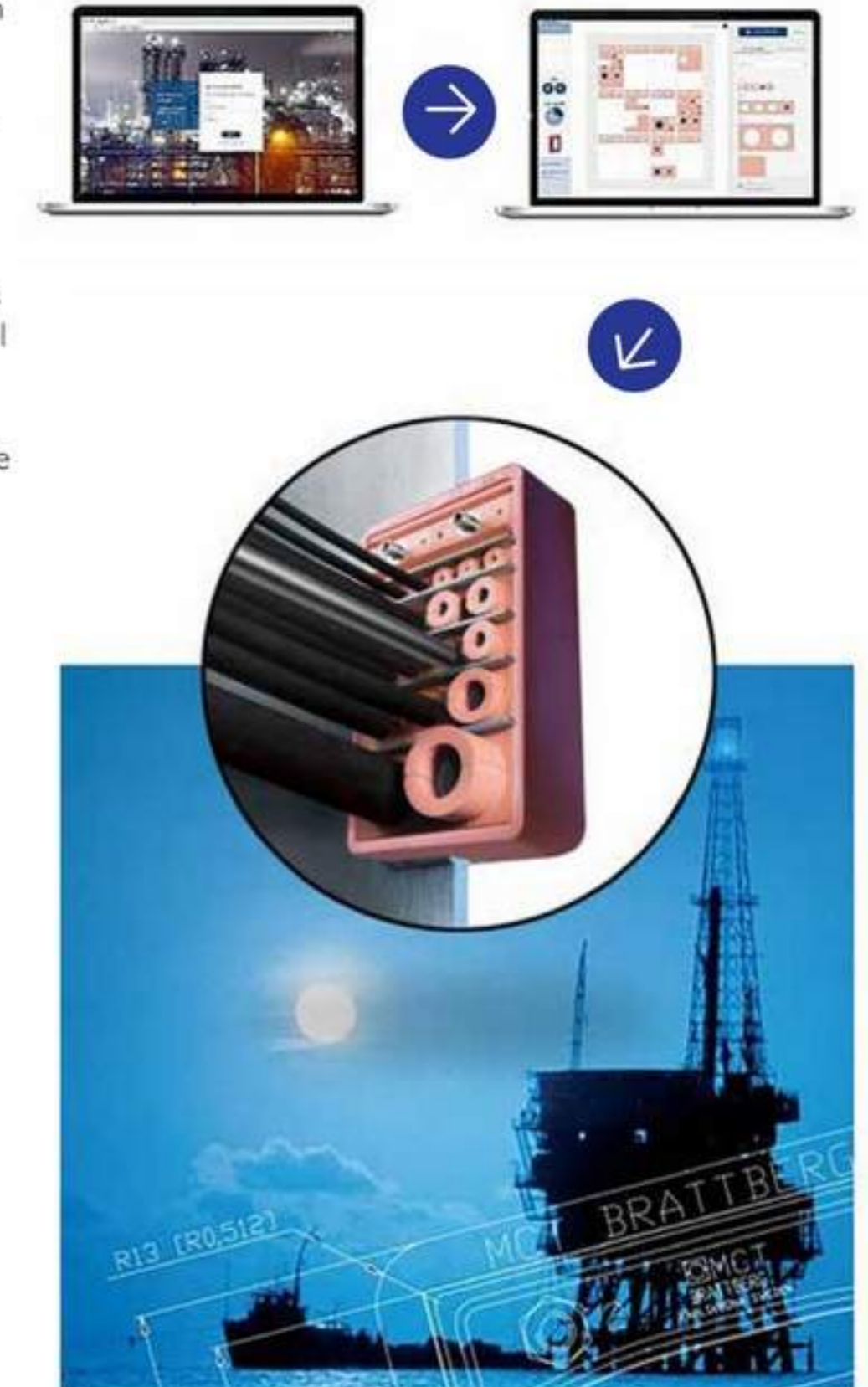
Configure cable/pipe penetrations quickly and easily with our Web-based design software. It's faster and simpler than time-consuming manual methods. It's perfect solution for busy engineers/designers.

It's free and completely web based. Log in to access your projects anywhere. You can share projects with team members to allow them to edit and configure the transits. Built with smart functions, to help reduce your transit planning time. Simply input the transit requirements and RGPlan automatically configures the seal, along with all necessary components, Insert Blocks, stayplates and compression systems – at the touch of a button. The program now offers many unique editing features, multiple transit calculation and a simple format to deliver well designed MCT Brattberg transits.

Web-based design software gives a lot of opportunities, including following:

- Create a favorite list of your most used cables for easy access.
- Import new cables from Excel buy using a cable list template.
- Categorize and highlight placed cables for easy overview, for example to separate high voltage cables and sensitive data cables.
- Add team members to a project to allow them to edit and configure the transits within the project.
- Every progress you make is autosaved in realtime.
- Download project reports, Bom:s and drawings at any time.

Web-based design software
The service is free of charge and no download is required.
rgplan.mctbrattberg.com



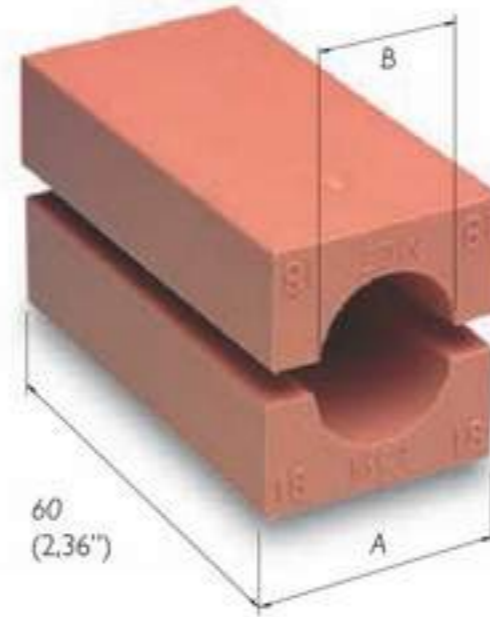
Standard Blocks

Our range of blocks accommodates cables between 3.5 - 101.5 mm (0.14-4.0") in diameter. It is important that the insert block is the right size, with respect to the cable, to ensure a proper seal.

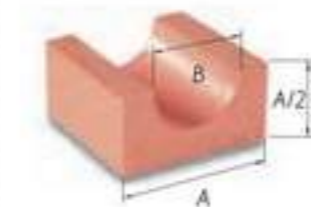
Measure the cable diameters carefully and choose insert blocks accordingly. With the sizing chart on next page you can choose the correct size of insert blocks.

Blocks are referred to by their width (A) and hole diameter (B). Thus a block with a width of 15 mm (0.59") and a hole diameter of 4 mm (0.16") is referred to as 15/4. This designation is moulded into the block.

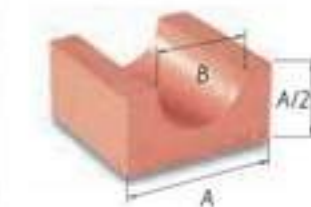
Certain markets denote Insert Blocks in pairs. Please consult MCT Brattberg for this information.



| CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | B | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------------|--------|-------|----|----|-------------|---------|-----|------|------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|------|------|
| | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | 40 | 60 | 90 | | | 90 | 120 | 0.59 | 0.79 | | | 1.18 | 1.58 | | | 1.58 | 2.36 | | 3.55 | 3.55 | 4.73 | | | | | | |
| 3.5-4.5 | 15/4 | 20/4 | | | 4 | 25.5-27.5 | 40/26 | | | 26 | 55.5-57.5 | 90/56 | | | 56 | 0.14-0.18 | 15/4 | 20/4 | | | 0.16 | 1.00-1.10 | 40/26 | | | 1.02 | 2.18-2.28 | 90/56 | | | 2.21 | | |
| 4.5-5.5 | 15/5 | 20/5 | | | 5 | 27.5-29.5 | 40/28 | | | 28 | 57.5-59.5 | 90/58 | | | 58 | 0.18-0.22 | 15/5 | 20/5 | | | 0.20 | 1.10-1.16 | 40/28 | | | 1.10 | 2.26-2.34 | 90/58 | | | 2.29 | | |
| 5.5-6.5 | 15/6 | 20/6 | | | 6 | 29.5-31.5 | 40/30 | | | 30 | 59.5-61.5 | 90/60 | | | 60 | 0.22-0.26 | 15/6 | 20/6 | | | 0.24 | 1.16-1.24 | 40/30 | | | 1.18 | 2.34-2.42 | 90/60 | | | 2.36 | | |
| 6.5-7.5 | 15/7 | 20/7 | | | 7 | 31.5-33.5 | 40/32 | 60/32 | | 32 | 61.5-63.5 | 90/62 | | | 62 | 0.26-0.30 | 15/7 | 20/7 | | | 0.28 | 1.24-1.32 | 40/32 | 60/32 | | | 1.26 | 2.42-2.50 | 90/62 | | | 2.44 | |
| 7.5-8.5 | 15/8 | 20/8 | | | 8 | 33.5-35.5 | 40/34 | 60/34 | | 34 | 63.5-65.5 | 90/64 | | | 64 | 0.30-0.33 | 15/8 | 20/8 | | | 0.31 | 1.32-1.40 | 40/34 | 60/34 | | | 1.34 | 2.50-2.58 | 90/64 | | | 2.52 | |
| 8.5-9.5 | 15/9 | 20/9 | | | 9 | 35.5-37.5 | 60/36 | | | 36 | 65.5-67.5 | 90/66 | | | 66 | 0.33-0.37 | 15/9 | 20/9 | | | 0.35 | 1.40-1.48 | 60/36 | | | 1.42 | 2.58-2.66 | 90/66 | | | 2.60 | | |
| 9.5-10.5 | | 20/10 | | | 10 | 37.5-39.5 | 60/38 | | | 38 | 67.5-69.5 | 90/68 | | | 68 | 0.37-0.41 | | 20/10 | | | 0.39 | 1.48-1.55 | 60/38 | | | 1.50 | 2.66-2.74 | 90/68 | | | 2.68 | | |
| 10.5-11.5 | | 20/11 | | | 11 | 39.5-41.5 | 60/40 | | | 40 | 69.5-71.5 | 90/70 | | | 70 | 0.41-0.45 | | 20/11 | | | 0.43 | 1.55-1.63 | 60/40 | | | 1.58 | 2.74-2.81 | 90/70 | | | 2.76 | | |
| 11.5-12.5 | | 20/12 | 30/12 | | 12 | 41.5-43.5 | 60/42 | | | 42 | 71.5-73.5 | 120/72 | | | 72 | 0.45-0.49 | | 20/12 | 30/12 | | | 0.47 | 1.63-1.71 | 60/42 | | | 1.65 | 2.81-2.89 | 120/72 | | | 2.84 | |
| 12.5-13.5 | | 20/13 | 30/13 | | 13 | 43.5-45.5 | 60/44 | | | 44 | 73.5-75.5 | 120/74 | | | 74 | 0.49-0.53 | | 20/13 | 30/13 | | | 0.51 | 1.71-1.79 | 60/44 | | | 1.73 | 2.89-2.97 | 120/74 | | | 2.92 | |
| 13.5-14.5 | | 20/14 | 30/14 | | 14 | 45.5-47.5 | 60/46 | | | 46 | 75.5-77.5 | 120/76 | | | 76 | 0.53-0.57 | | 20/14 | 30/14 | | | 0.55 | 1.79-1.87 | 60/46 | | | 1.81 | 2.97-3.05 | 120/76 | | | 2.99 | |
| 14.5-15.5 | | | 30/15 | | 15 | 47.5-49.5 | 60/48 | | | 48 | 77.5-79.5 | 120/78 | | | 78 | 0.57-0.61 | | | 30/15 | | | 0.59 | 1.87-1.95 | 60/48 | | | 1.89 | 3.05-3.13 | 120/78 | | | 3.07 | |
| 15.5-16.5 | | | 30/16 | | 16 | 49.5-51.5 | 60/50 | 90/50 | | 50 | 79.5-81.5 | 120/80 | | | 80 | 0.61-0.65 | | | 30/16 | | | 0.63 | 1.95-2.03 | 60/50 | 90/50 | | 1.97 | 3.13-3.21 | 120/80 | | | 3.15 | |
| 16.5-17.5 | | | 30/17 | | 17 | 51.5-53.5 | 60/52 | 90/52 | | 52 | 81.5-83.5 | 120/82 | | | 82 | 0.65-0.69 | | | 30/17 | | | 0.67 | 2.03-2.11 | 60/52 | 90/52 | | 2.05 | 3.21-3.29 | 120/82 | | | 3.23 | |
| 17.5-18.5 | | | 30/18 | | 18 | 53.5-55.5 | 60/54 | 90/54 | | 54 | 83.5-85.5 | 120/84 | | | 84 | 0.69-0.73 | | | 30/18 | | | 0.71 | 2.11-2.18 | 60/54 | 90/54 | | 2.13 | 3.29-3.36 | 120/84 | | | 3.31 | |
| 18.5-19.5 | | | 30/19 | | 19 | | | | | | 85.5-87.5 | 120/86 | | | 86 | 0.73-0.77 | | | 30/19 | | | 0.75 | | | | | 2.15 | 3.36-3.44 | 120/86 | | | 3.39 | |
| 19.5-20.5 | | | 30/20 | | 20 | | | | | | 87.5-89.5 | 120/88 | | | 88 | 0.77-0.81 | | | 30/20 | | | 0.79 | | | | | 2.17 | 3.44-3.52 | 120/88 | | | 3.47 | |
| 20.5-21.5 | | | 30/21 | | 21 | | | | | | 89.5-91.5 | 120/90 | | | 90 | 0.81-0.85 | | | 30/21 | | | 0.83 | | | | | 2.19 | 3.52-3.60 | 120/90 | | | 3.55 | |
| 21.5-22.5 | | | 30/22 | 40/22 | 22 | | | | | | 91.5-93.5 | 120/92 | | | 92 | 0.85-0.89 | | | 30/22 | 40/22 | | 0.87 | | | | | 2.21 | 3.60-3.68 | 120/92 | | | 3.62 | |
| 22.5-23.5 | | | 30/23 | 40/23 | 23 | | | | | | 93.5-95.5 | 120/94 | | | 94 | 0.89-0.93 | | | 30/23 | 40/23 | | 0.91 | | | | | 2.23 | 3.68-3.76 | 120/94 | | | 3.70 | |
| 23.5-24.5 | | | 30/24 | 40/24 | 24 | | | | | | 95.5-97.5 | 120/96 | | | 96 | 0.93-1.00 | | | 30/24 | 40/24 | | 0.95 | | | | | 2.25 | 3.76-3.84 | 120/96 | | | 3.78 | |
| 24.5-25.5 | | | | 40/24 | 24 | | | | | | 97.5-99.5 | 120/98 | | | 98 | | | | | | | | 40/24 | | | | | 2.27 | 3.84-3.92 | 120/98 | | | 3.86 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 99.5-101.5 | 120/100 | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.29 | 3.92-3.99 | 120/100 | | | 3.94 | |



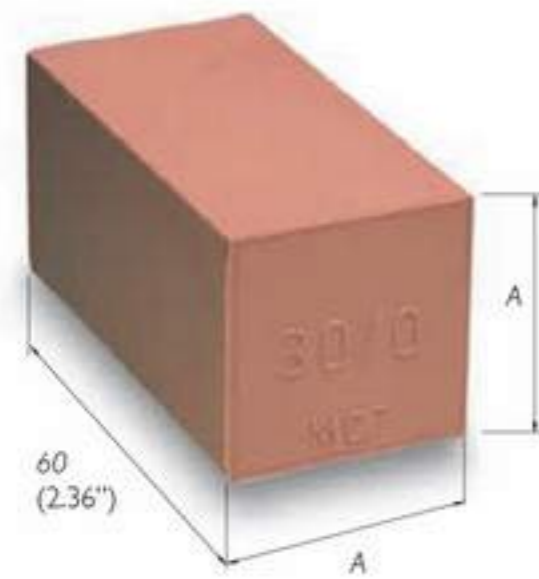
Blocks are referred to by their width (A) and hole diameter (B). Thus a module with a width of 15 mm and a hole diameter of 4 mm is referred to as 15/4.



Blocks are referred to by their width (A) and hole diameter (B). Thus a module with a width of 0.59" and a hole diameter of 0.16" is referred to as 15/4.

Spare Blocks

Spare room in each frame is filled out with solid insert blocks. Called spares, they bear the designation A/0. Blocks are referred to by their width (A), followed by the designation /0 (indicating solid). Thus a block with a width and height of 15 mm (0.59") is referred to as 15/0. The length of insert blocks is always 60 mm (2.36")



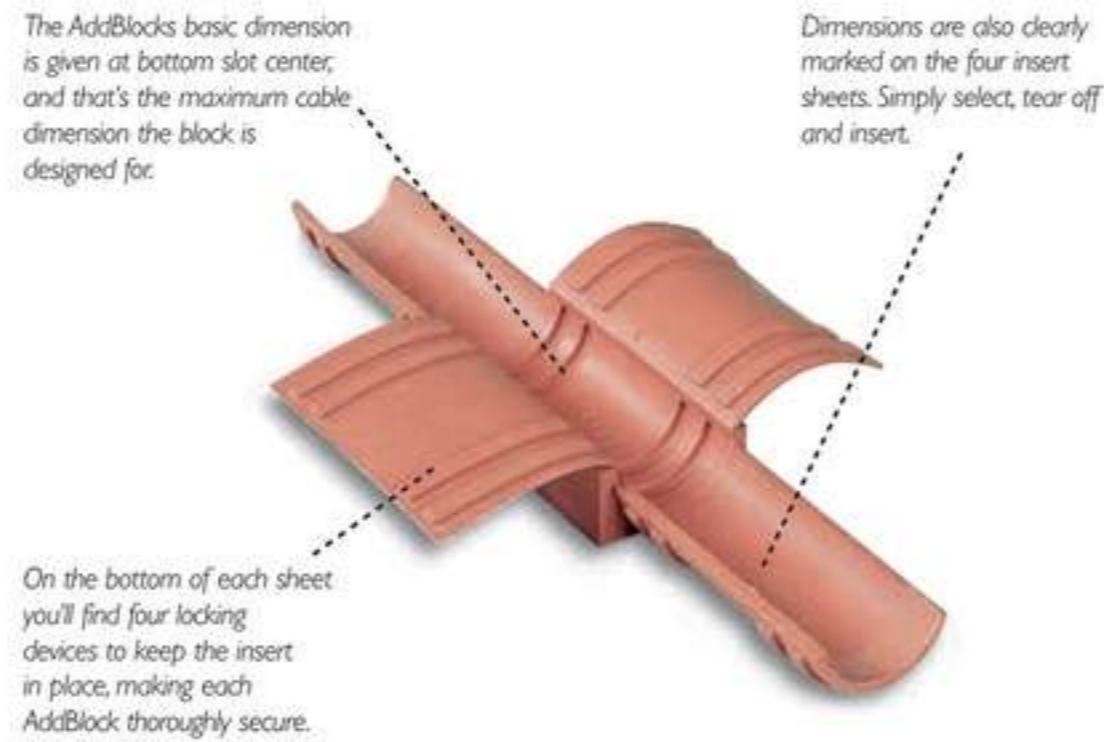
| Block size in mm Width (A) = Height (A) | Size in inches | BLOCK DESIGNATION |
|--|---|-------------------|
| 5 x 5 Only in strips of 24 pcs | 0.20" x 0.20" Only in strips of 24 pcs | 24x5/0 |
| 10 x 10 Only in strips of 12 pcs | 0.39" x 0.39" Only in strips of 12 pcs | 12x10/0 |
| 15 x 15 | 0.59" x 0.59" | 15/0 |
| 20 x 20 | 0.79" x 0.79" | 20/0 |
| 30 x 30 | 1.18" x 1.18" | 30/0 |
| 40 x 40 | 1.58" x 1.58" | 40/0 |
| 60 x 60 | 2.36" x 2.36" | 60/0 |
| 90 x 30 | 3.54" x 1.18" | 90x30/0 |

| Weight in grams per half | | | | | | | | Weight in oz per half | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|---------|------|
| BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W |
| 24 x 5/0 | 58 | 20/11 | 13 | 40/30 | 42 | 90/62 | 239 | 24 x 5/0 | 2.0 | 20/11 | 0.5 | 40/30 | 1.5 | 90/62 | 8.4 |
| 12 x 10/0 | 113 | 20/12 | 13 | 40/32 | 37 | 90/64 | 229 | 12 x 10/0 | 4.0 | 20/12 | 0.5 | 40/32 | 1.3 | 90/64 | 8.1 |
| 15/0 | 20 | 20/13 | 12 | 40/34 | 32 | 90/66 | 220 | 15/0 | 0.7 | 20/13 | 0.4 | 40/34 | 1.1 | 90/66 | 7.7 |
| 20/0 | 38 | 20/14 | 11 | 60/32 | 131 | 90/68 | 211 | 20/0 | 1.3 | 20/14 | 0.4 | 60/32 | 4.7 | 90/68 | 7.4 |
| 30/0 | 84 | 30/12 | 36 | 60/34 | 127 | 90/70 | 204 | 30/0 | 3.0 | 30/12 | 1.3 | 60/34 | 4.5 | 90/70 | 7.2 |
| 40/0 | 150 | 30/13 | 36 | 60/36 | 122 | 120/72 | 494 | 40/0 | 5.3 | 30/13 | 1.3 | 60/36 | 4.3 | 120/72 | 17.4 |
| 60/0 | 338 | 30/14 | 35 | 60/38 | 116 | 120/74 | 485 | 60/0 | 11.9 | 30/14 | 1.2 | 60/38 | 4.1 | 120/74 | 17.1 |
| 90x30/0 | 279 | 30/15 | 34 | 60/40 | 110 | 120/76 | 472 | 90x30/0 | 9.8 | 30/15 | 1.2 | 60/40 | 3.9 | 120/76 | 16.6 |
| 15/4 | 10 | 30/16 | 33 | 60/42 | 104 | 120/78 | 462 | 15/4 | 0.4 | 30/16 | 1.2 | 60/42 | 3.7 | 120/78 | 16.3 |
| 15/5 | 10 | 30/17 | 31 | 60/44 | 98 | 120/80 | 448 | 15/5 | 0.4 | 30/17 | 1.1 | 60/44 | 3.5 | 120/80 | 15.8 |
| 15/6 | 10 | 30/18 | 30 | 60/46 | 91 | 120/82 | 437 | 15/6 | 0.4 | 30/18 | 1.0 | 60/46 | 3.2 | 120/82 | 15.4 |
| 15/7 | 10 | 30/19 | 28 | 60/48 | 84 | 120/84 | 425 | 15/7 | 0.4 | 30/19 | 1.0 | 60/48 | 3.0 | 120/84 | 15.0 |
| 15/8 | 9 | 30/20 | 27 | 60/50 | 77 | 120/86 | 415 | 15/8 | 0.3 | 30/20 | 1.0 | 60/50 | 2.7 | 120/86 | 14.6 |
| 15/9 | 8 | 30/21 | 25 | 60/52 | 59 | 120/88 | 403 | 15/9 | 0.3 | 30/21 | 0.9 | 60/52 | 2.4 | 120/88 | 14.2 |
| 20/4 | 18 | 30/22 | 24 | 60/54 | 61 | 120/90 | 385 | 20/4 | 0.6 | 30/22 | 0.8 | 60/54 | 2.2 | 120/90 | 13.6 |
| 20/5 | 18 | 30/23 | 22 | 90/50 | 287 | 120/92 | 368 | 20/5 | 0.6 | 30/23 | 0.8 | 90/50 | 10.1 | 120/92 | 13.0 |
| 20/6 | 17 | 30/24 | 21 | 90/52 | 279 | 120/94 | 360 | 20/6 | 0.6 | 30/24 | 0.7 | 90/52 | 9.8 | 120/94 | 12.7 |
| 20/7 | 17 | 40/22 | 57 | 90/54 | 273 | 120/96 | 351 | 20/7 | 0.6 | 40/22 | 2.0 | 90/54 | 9.6 | 120/96 | 12.3 |
| 20/8 | 16 | 40/24 | 54 | 90/56 | 262 | 120/98 | 332 | 20/8 | 0.6 | 40/24 | 1.9 | 90/56 | 9.2 | 120/98 | 11.7 |
| 20/9 | 15 | 40/26 | 50 | 90/58 | 255 | 120/100 | 313 | 20/9 | 0.5 | 40/26 | 1.8 | 90/58 | 9.0 | 120/100 | 11.0 |
| 20/10 | 14 | 40/28 | 47 | 90/60 | 243 | 120/108 | 243 | 20/10 | 0.5 | 40/28 | 1.7 | 90/60 | 8.6 | 120/108 | 8.6 |

AddBlock

There are eleven different sizes of AddBlock. By tearing off the wing-like inserts, which are of varying thickness, and inserting them in the main block it is possible to accommodate 66 different cable and pipe dimensions, from 3.5 mm (0.14") to 69.5 mm (2.74"). The inserts are fitted with a locating ridge that fits exactly into furrows in the main block. These stop the block from "telescoping".

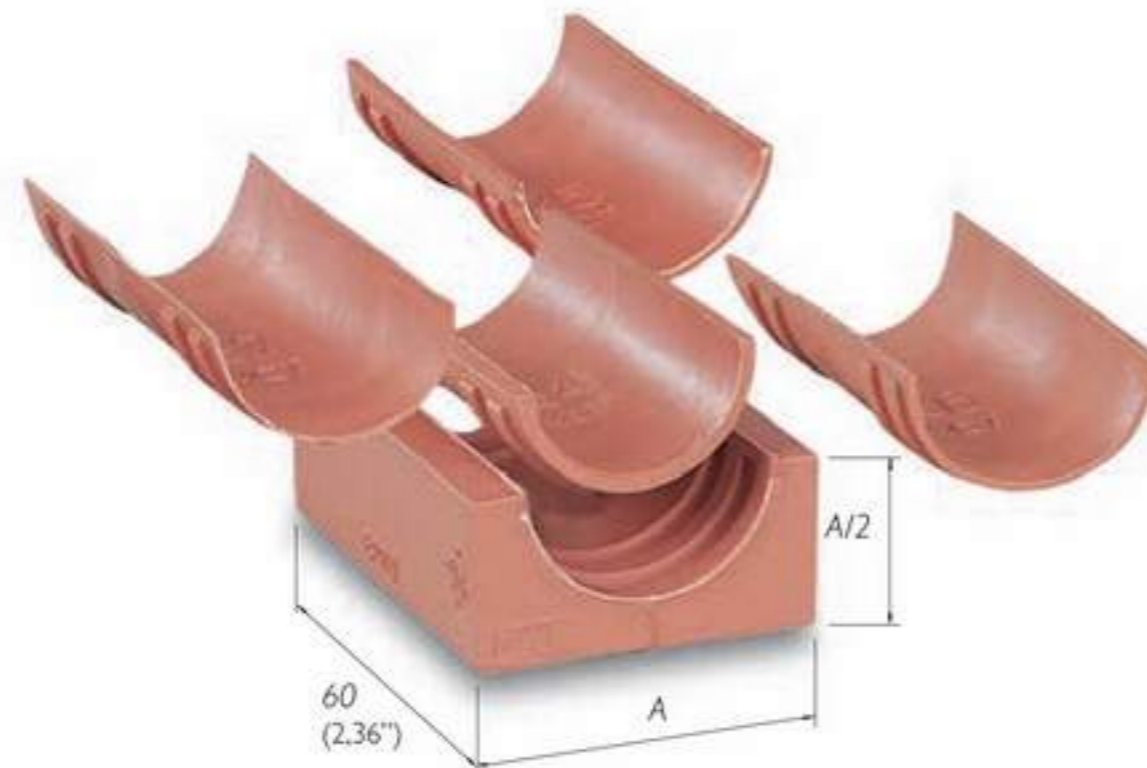
A seal using AddBlocks is as secure and tight as one using standard blocks. Both types can be combined in a transit, which makes the MCT Brattberg seal system very flexible.



| ADDBLOCK DIMENSION | CABLE OR PIPE DIMENSION (mm) | WEIGHT PER HALF (G) | CABLE OR PIPE DIMENSION (inches) | WEIGHT PER HALF (oz) |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 20/4 - 8 | 3,5 - 8,5 | 23 | 0.14 - 0.33 | 0.8 |
| 20/9 - 13 | 8,5 - 13,5 | 23 | 0.33 - 0.53 | 0.8 |
| 30/14 - 18 | 13,5 - 18,5 | 45 | 0.53 - 0.72 | 1.6 |
| 30/19 - 23 | 18,5 - 23,5 | 43 | 0.72 - 0.93 | 1.5 |
| 40/24 - 28 | 23,5 - 28,5 | 71 | 0.93 - 1.12 | 2.5 |
| 40/29 - 33 | 28,5 - 33,5 | 62 | 1.12 - 1.32 | 2.2 |
| 60/34 - 38 | 33,5 - 38,5 | 150 | 1.32 - 1.52 | 5.3 |
| 60/39 - 43 | 38,5 - 43,5 | 136 | 1.52 - 1.71 | 4.8 |
| 60/44 - 48 | 43,5 - 49,5 | 128 | 1.71 - 1.95 | 4.5 |
| 90/50 - 58 | 49,5 - 59,5 | 348 | 1.95 - 2.34 | 12.3 |
| 90/60 - 68 | 59,5 - 69,5 | 318 | 2.34 - 2.74 | 11.2 |

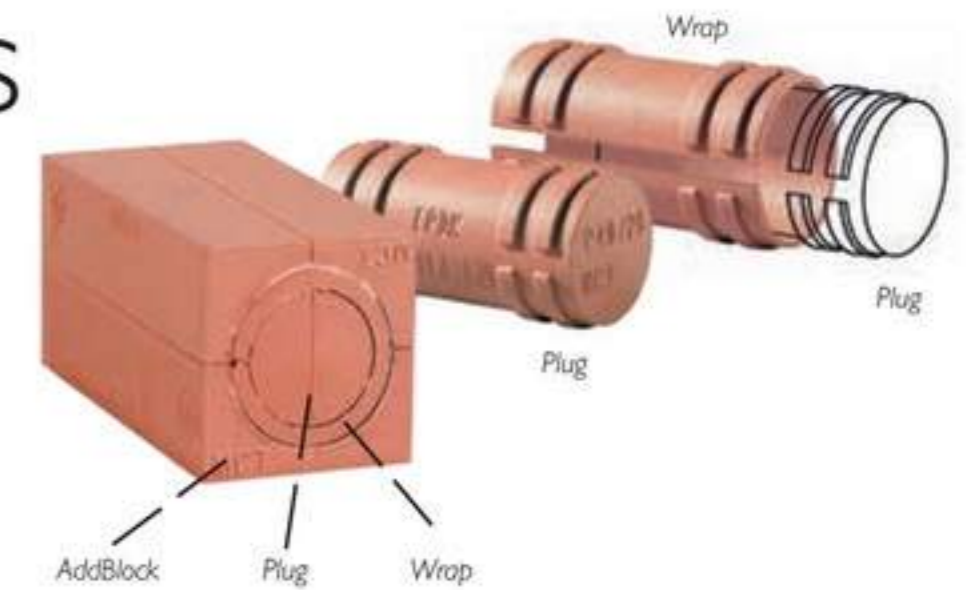
Eleven blocks and 66 dimensions

AddBlocks are all the same length as standard Blocks, 60 mm (2.36"). The width of standard Blocks (A measurement, see table) are 20, 30, 40, 60 or 90 mm, (0.79"), (1.18"), (1.57"), (2.36") or (3.54")



Plugs and Wraps

The plug's main purpose is to prepare coming installations by creating a spare block together with an AddBlock. Once the cable penetration is to be done, the plug is removed and the AddBlock is reused.



In the table you see which plug, or combination of plug and wrap-around casing, to use when turning an AddBlock into a spare block.

| ADDBLOCK | PLUG | WRAP |
|------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 20/4 - 8 | P20/8 | |
| 20/9 - 13 | P20/8 + | W20/8-13 |
| 30/14 - 18 | P30/18 | |
| 30/19 - 23 | P30/18 + | W30/18-23 |
| 40/24 - 28 | P40-28 | |
| 40/29 - 33 | P40-28 + | W40/28-33 |
| 60/34 - 38 | P60/38 | |
| 60/39 - 43 | P60/38 + | W60/38-43 |
| 60/44 - 48 | P60/38 + | W60/38-43 and W60/43-48 |

X-series cable transit

The MCT Brattberg X-series is a truly unique cable transit system which features an instant SNAP-FIT cable seal designed to accommodate any cable diameter from 2,5mm (0.1") right up to 34,5mm (1.36"), with the flexibility for future expansion of systems within existing frames.

Incorporating a simple staybar securing mechanism, no special tools are required to assemble this ultra-lightweight unit. Because until installation, seals are not subject to any compression, they are sure to stay perfectly shaped and will not suffer from deformation. The unit is sealed prior to cabling, requires no painting and maintenance is kept to an absolute minimum.

Frames

Specification

- Polyester glass filled compression moulding
- UV stabilised material with low smoke
- Ultra low weight
- High strength

Frames supplied with:

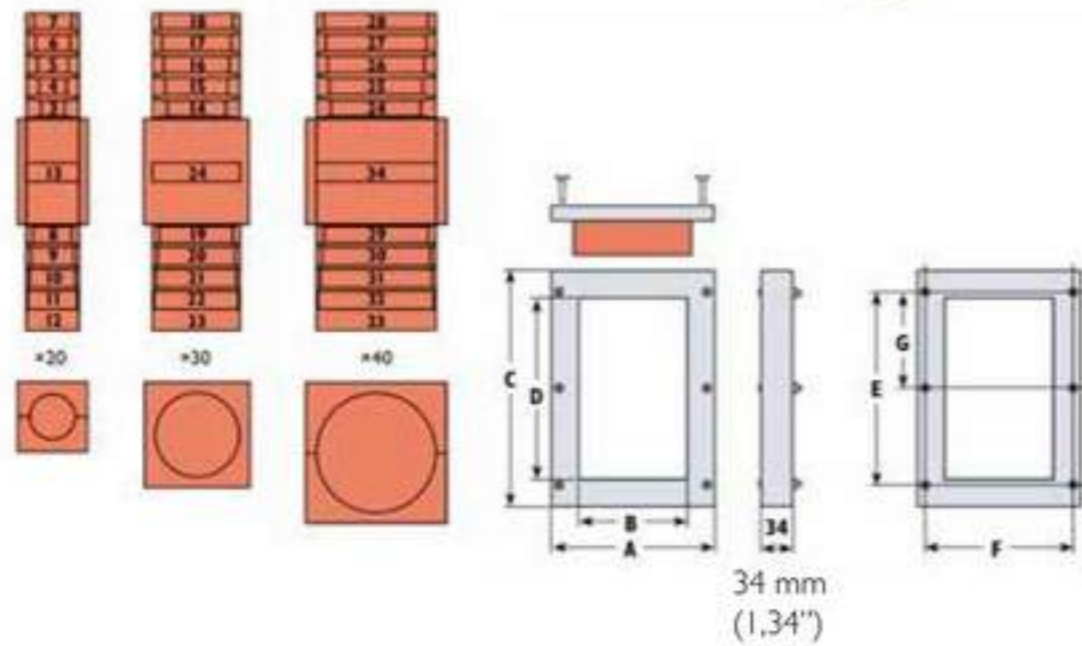
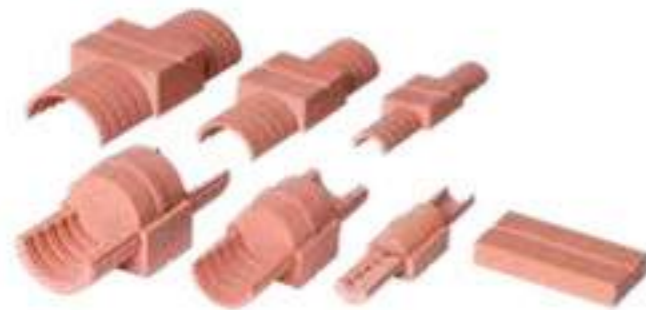
- Compression screws (M6 countersunk head)
- Compression system
- Gasket
- Optional extras include adaptor flange, Blanking plate, Allen key, Details on request

Staybars

Stainless steel 3 mm (0.12") diameter available in 2 sizes.

Type 1 120 mm (4.72") long ref SB 120

Type 2 60 mm (2.36") long ref SB 60



Sizes

| Type | mm | | | | Inches | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|-------|------|
| | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D |
| X1 | 178 | 120 | 260 | 200 | 7.01 | 4.72 | 10.24 | 7.87 |
| X2 | 118 | 60 | 210 | 150 | 4.65 | 2.36 | 8.27 | 5.91 |

N.B multiple frames are available. Details on request.

Fixing Hole Dimensions

| Type | mm | | | Inches | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|------|------|
| | E | F | G | E | F | G |
| X1 | 215 | 160 | 107,5 | 8.46 | 6.3 | 4.23 |
| X2 | 118 | 60 | 210 | 5.12 | 3.46 | 8.27 |

N.B sold as complete modules (2 halves & Plug)

| Block sizes | mm | | | Inches | | |
|-------------|----|----|-----------|--------|------|-------------|
| | E | F | G | E | F | G |
| X20/3-13 | 20 | 10 | 2,5-13,5 | 0.79 | 0.39 | 0.1 - 0.53 |
| X30/14-24 | 30 | 15 | 13,5-24,5 | 1.18 | 0.59 | 0.53-0.96 |
| X40/24-34 | 40 | 20 | 23,5-34,5 | 1.57 | 0.79 | 0.93 - 1.36 |

N.B sold as complete modules (2 halves & Plug)

ALF-Cabinet seal

ALF cabinet seal is a cable penetration for applications where dust- and water tightness are demanded. A lot of cables can be installed in a small area and the big opening even allows connectors and joints to pass through.

The cables are individual sealed off with 30 mm (1.18") insert blocks which comes in the same sizes as MCT Brattberg Standard Blocks, AddBlocks and HandiBlocks. ALF is compressed with two bolts and a standard allen key. The seal is easy to open up for changing or completion of cables.

Advantages

- All cables through one opening (also with connector)
- Available as EMC
- Many cables in a limited area
- Specifications of cable sizes are no problem
- Easy changing/adding cables afterwards
- Dust- and waterproof (IP67)
- Assembly without special tools
- For cables with diameters from 3- 54 mm (0.12 - 2.13")
- Supplied complete with gasket, bolts and nuts
- Tested and approved

Performances

- Aluminum (standard) or stainless steel
- Standard dimensions or custom
- Supplied complete with gaskets, nuts and bolts
- Available certifications
- IP 67 according to IEC / EN 60529
- UL 50 test certificate
- UL94 test certificate (approved for Class V0)
- NEMA, Type 3R and 4X & 12

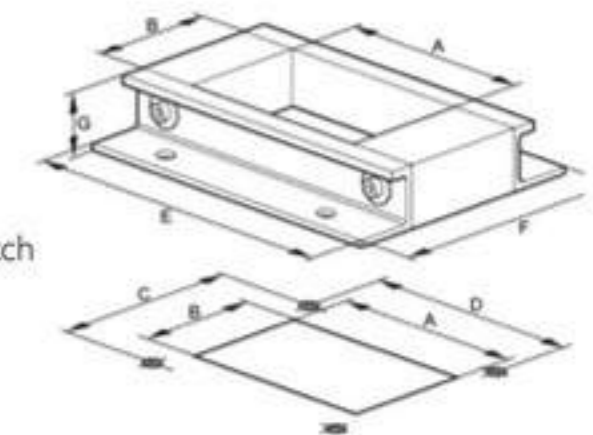
completion of cables. ALF is available in aluminium or stainless steel and is always supplied in kit form with gasket, bolts and nuts.

Classified according to:

UL 94 V0 UL50 NEMA 3R & 4X & 12 Enclosure IP 66 / IP 67



The frames are available in several different sizes



Sketch

Table

| Size (mm) | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|
| ALF 60 | 60 | 60 | 96 | 60 | 120 | 120 | 30 | 9 |
| ALF 90 | 90 | 60 | 96 | 90 | 150 | 120 | 30 | 9 |
| ALF 120 | 120 | 60 | 96 | 120 | 180 | 120 | 30 | 9 |
| ALF 150 | 150 | 60 | 96 | 150 | 210 | 120 | 30 | 9 |

| Size (Inches) | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | Hole Ø |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| ALF 60 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 3.78 | 2.36 | 4.72 | 4.72 | 1.18 | 0.35 |
| ALF 90 | 3.54 | 2.36 | 3.78 | 3.54 | 5.91 | 4.72 | 1.18 | 0.35 |
| ALF 120 | 4.72 | 2.36 | 3.78 | 4.72 | 7.09 | 4.72 | 1.18 | 0.35 |
| ALF 150 | 5.91 | 2.36 | 3.78 | 5.91 | 8.27 | 4.72 | 1.18 | 0.35 |

Also custom sizes available!

RFCS-Cabinet seal

The unique MCT Brattberg RFCS is available in three basic sizes of 10, 12 & 16 with an extension provision to size 20, 24 & 32 respectively. Is an innovative openable/retrofit alternative to heavy duty plug in connectors and cable glands plates in the cabinets.

MCT Brattberg RFCS frame provides:

Space saving frames compare to conventional plug in connectors & cable glands.

Unique MCT Brattberg compression wedge PTG40 that can be inserted from both sides of the frame.

Easy installation and availability with ready made packed kits including the sealing module as per customer requirements.

Classifications: IP65, IP67 and NEMA 250 type 4x (hose down)

MCT Brattberg RFCS Kit contains:

- Openable frame.
- RFCS modules marked with cable diameter.
- Compression wedge.
- Gasket for sealing frame to cabinet.
- Mounting Hardware.
- Installation Manual.
- Lubricant.

Data

Modules: EPDM

Aluminium:

Grade ADC-12

Gasket between frame and cabinet:

EPDM

Gasket between frame halves:

EPDM

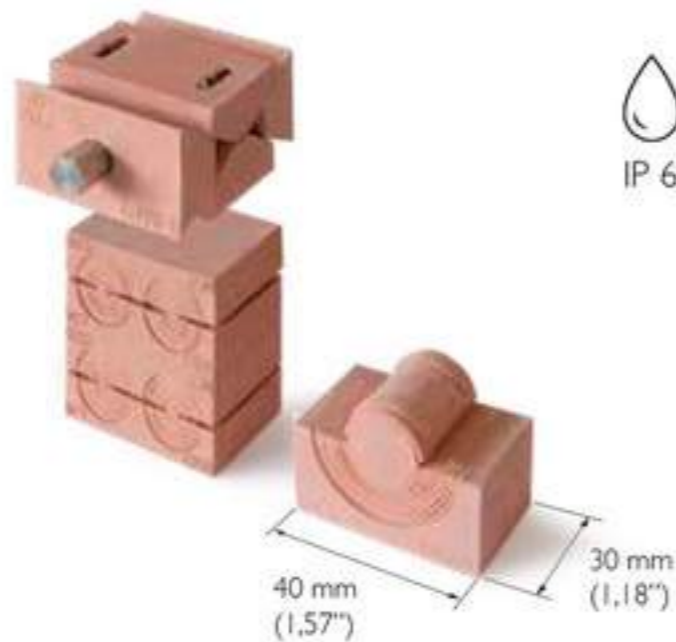
Plastic gasket washer:

LDPE

Mounting hardware:

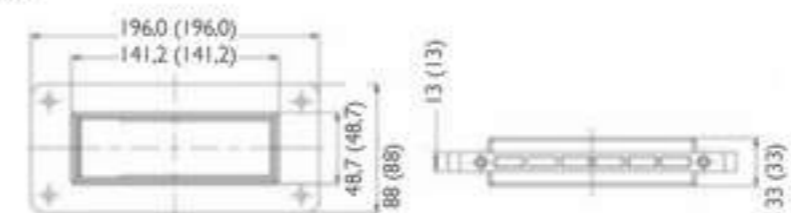
SS-304

EPDM is Halogen Free and Low smoke.

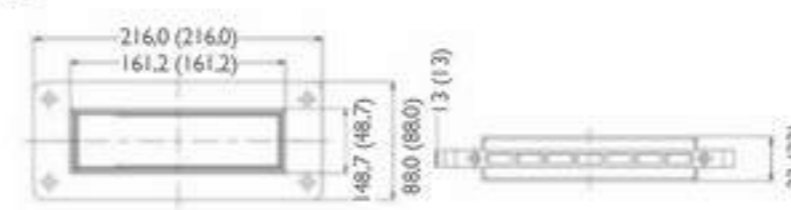


| | Diameter range | | Required cut out mm | Packing space mm | Diameter range | | Required cut out inches | Packing space inches |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | 2.5-16.0 mm | 14.5-33.0 mm | | | 0.1-0.63 inches | 0.57-1.3 inches | | |
| RFCS 10 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 10/4 | 2 | 2 | 55x145 | 100x40 | 2 | 2 | 2.17x5.71 | 3.94x1.57 |
| RFCS 10/7 | 6 | 1 | 55x145 | 100x40 | 6 | 1 | 2.17x5.71 | 3.94x1.57 |
| RFCS 10/10 | 10 | 0 | 55x145 | 100x40 | 6 | 1 | 2.17x5.71 | 3.94x1.57 |
| RFCS 12 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 12/3 | 0 | 3 | 55x165 | 120x40 | 0 | 3 | 2.17x6.5 | 4.72x1.57 |
| RFCS 12/6 | 4 | 2 | 55x165 | 120x40 | 4 | 2 | 2.17x6.5 | 4.72x1.57 |
| RFCS 12/9 | 8 | 1 | 55x165 | 120x40 | 8 | 1 | 2.17x6.5 | 4.72x1.57 |
| RFCS 12/12 | 12 | 0 | 55x165 | 120x40 | 12 | 0 | 2.17x6.5 | 4.72x1.57 |
| RFCS 16 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 16/4 | 0 | 4 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 0 | 4 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 16/7 | 4 | 3 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 4 | 3 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 16/10 | 8 | 2 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 8 | 2 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 16/13 | 12 | 1 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 12 | 1 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 16/16 | 16 | 0 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 16 | 0 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 20 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 20/8 | 4 | 4 | 100x145 | 200x40 | 4 | 4 | 3.94x5.71 | 7.87x1.57 |
| RFCS 20/14 | 12 | 2 | 100x145 | 200x40 | 12 | 2 | 3.94x5.71 | 7.87x1.57 |
| RFCS 20/20 | 20 | 0 | 100x145 | 160x40 | 20 | 0 | 3.94x5.71 | 7.87x1.57 |
| RFCS 24 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 24/6 | 0 | 4 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 0 | 4 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 24/12 | 4 | 3 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 4 | 3 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 24/18 | 8 | 2 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 8 | 2 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 24/24 | 12 | 1 | 55x205 | 160x40 | 12 | 1 | 2.17x8.07 | 6.3x1.57 |
| RFCS 32 | Number of cables | | | | Number of cables | | | |
| RFCS 32/8 | 0 | 8 | 100x205 | 320x40 | 0 | 8 | 3.94x8.07 | 12.6x1.57 |
| RFCS 32/14 | 8 | 6 | 100x205 | 320x40 | 8 | 6 | 3.94x8.07 | 12.6x1.57 |
| RFCS 32/20 | 16 | 4 | 100x205 | 320x40 | 16 | 4 | 3.94x8.07 | 12.6x1.57 |
| RFCS 32/26 | 24 | 2 | 100x205 | 320x40 | 24 | 2 | 3.94x8.07 | 12.6x1.57 |
| RFCS 32/32 | 32 | 0 | 100x205 | 320x40 | 32 | 0 | 3.94x8.07 | 12.6x1.57 |

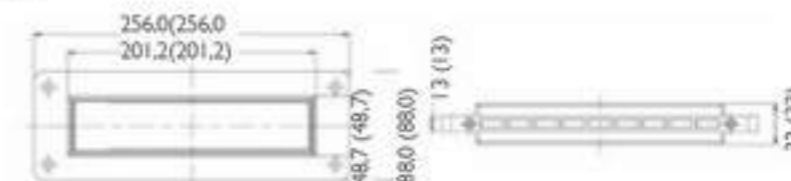
RFCS 10



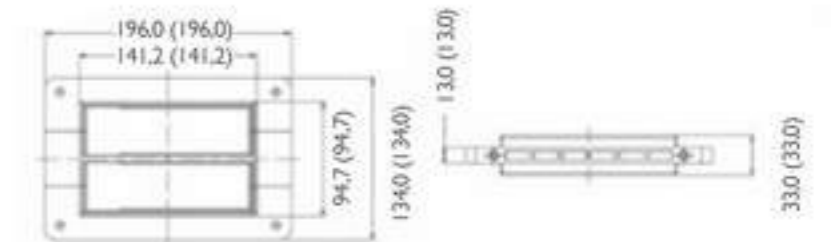
RFCS 12



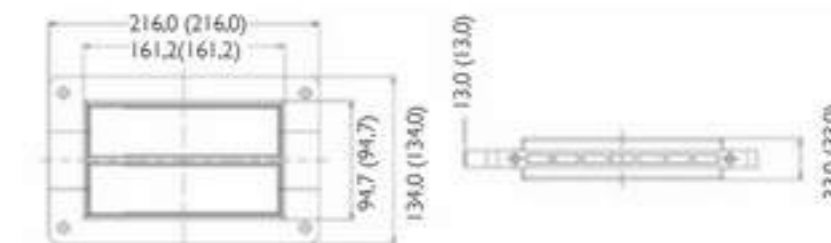
RFCS 16



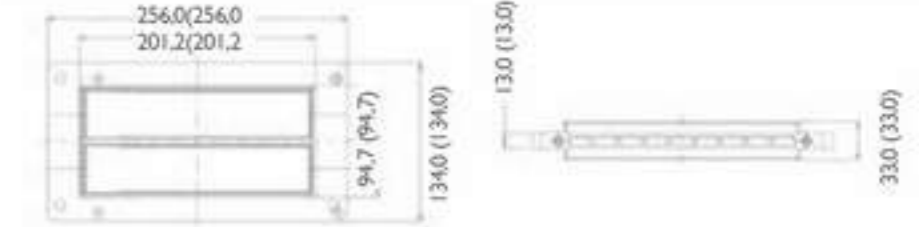
RFCS 20



RFCS 24



RFCS 32



Transits for Rolling Stock



Putting safety first



Tailor made transits for the rolling stock.

Since the early 1950s, when we first started specializing in fireproof and pressure-sealed transits, quality testing and classification has been essential. The MCT Brattberg is a complete sealing system for cable and pipe transits designed to allow penetration with a high level of security.

The MCT Brattberg transits are designed to protect passengers and keeping equipment safe from harm.



MCT Brattberg transits features:

- IP 65, 66, 67, 68 acc. to IEC 60529
- Type 3R, 4X, 12 acc. to NEMA 250
- HL3,2,1 for R22 & R23 acc. to EN-45545-2
- EI30 & E60 acc. EN-45545-3
- EN 15085-2
- ISO 3834-2

Benefits:

- Always marked cable dimensions on the modules.
- Fast assembly
- Lightweight and low-profile
- No decision-making by installer
- Approved for all the parts of the train.
- Can be dismantled and re-used.
- Flexible modules available.
- Fixed modules available for fast production assembly.
- Welding and bolting.
- Steel, Stainless steel or aluminum.

References:

On Train

Examples of MCT Transit systems in Undergrounds:
In London (England), Rossy (France), San Francisco (USA), Lausanne (Schweiz), Caracas (Venezuela), Nanjung (China), Paris (France) Taipei (Taiwan), Cicago (USA), Turin (Italy) Chech republic., Caracas, Nanjing, Shanghai

Examples of MCT Transit systems in Motor Coaches:
IDF coaches, TGV Duplex coaches, Prima 6000 coaches, BB 36000 coaches, TGV PBA & PBKA coaches, TGV Eurostar

Examples of MCT Transit systems in High-speed Trains (TGV):
France Duplex TGV, Korea KTX TGV, PBA & PBKA Thalys TGV, Eurostar transmanche TGV, TGV network

Examples of MCT Brattberg Transit systems in Regional Express Trains:
AGC, TER 2N New Generation, A-TER x-40, Z-TER, A-TER, ALR Bordline, ALR-CFL, M12N

Examples of MCT Brattberg Transit systems in Trams:
Strasbourg (France), Mestre-Venise (Italy), Trams Clermont-Ferrand (France).

For more references visit our website:
www.mctbrattberg.com

We help you adapt our transits with the technical demands and designs you require. Contact us to book a personal meeting or ask us a question about transits in the rolling stock.



E-Series

For EMC, Lightning, Grounding and Bonding



Putting safety first





Product programme



| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Hazardous environments | Page 4 |
| E-MCT Brattberg system | Page 5 |
| Design, Test and Quality | Page 6-7 |
| RGS | Page 8-9 |
| RGB | Page 10-11 |
| Multiple Frames | Page 12 |
| E-RGP for Round Penetrations | Page 13 |
| Sleeves | Page 13 |
| Components / Accessories | Page 14 |
| Planning Packing Space | Page 15 |
| E-Blocks, E-Spare Blocks | Page 16-17 |
| E-AddBlocks | Page 18 |
| E-Series for Grounding and Bonding | Page 19 |
| Packing Plan | Page 22-23 |

MCT Brattberg seals cable and pipe penetrations in potentially

Hazardous environments

Cable and Pipe Penetrations exist whenever services are routed through walls, floor, decks or bulkheads. In an emergency situation these penetrations could allow the passage of hazardous such as fire, water and gas.

The unique MCT Brattberg System has been approved by all leading Marine and Civil Authorities as a certified method of sealing such penetrations.

The MCT Brattberg system is a Multipurpose seal designed to allow penetration without compromising the security of the construction. Each and every cable and pipe is lead through a frame by its own pair of halogen free module blocks which are then sealed by the use of a compression system.

The E-MCT seal system in addition to all benefits of the MCT system the specific E-MCT seal system provide protection against electromagnetic pulses, electronic sabotage and static electricity.



Necessity for protection

With the growing dependence on computers, communication and control equipment the problem of sensitivity to interference becomes more apparent, given the vulnerability of modern electronic equipment. The vulnerability can lead to expensive interruptions in production, communication and process control. Consequently, it is essential that two of the most important concerns with modern electronics must be to create a safe and secure environment and to eliminate the risk of interference.

The E-MCT Brattberg

E-Series

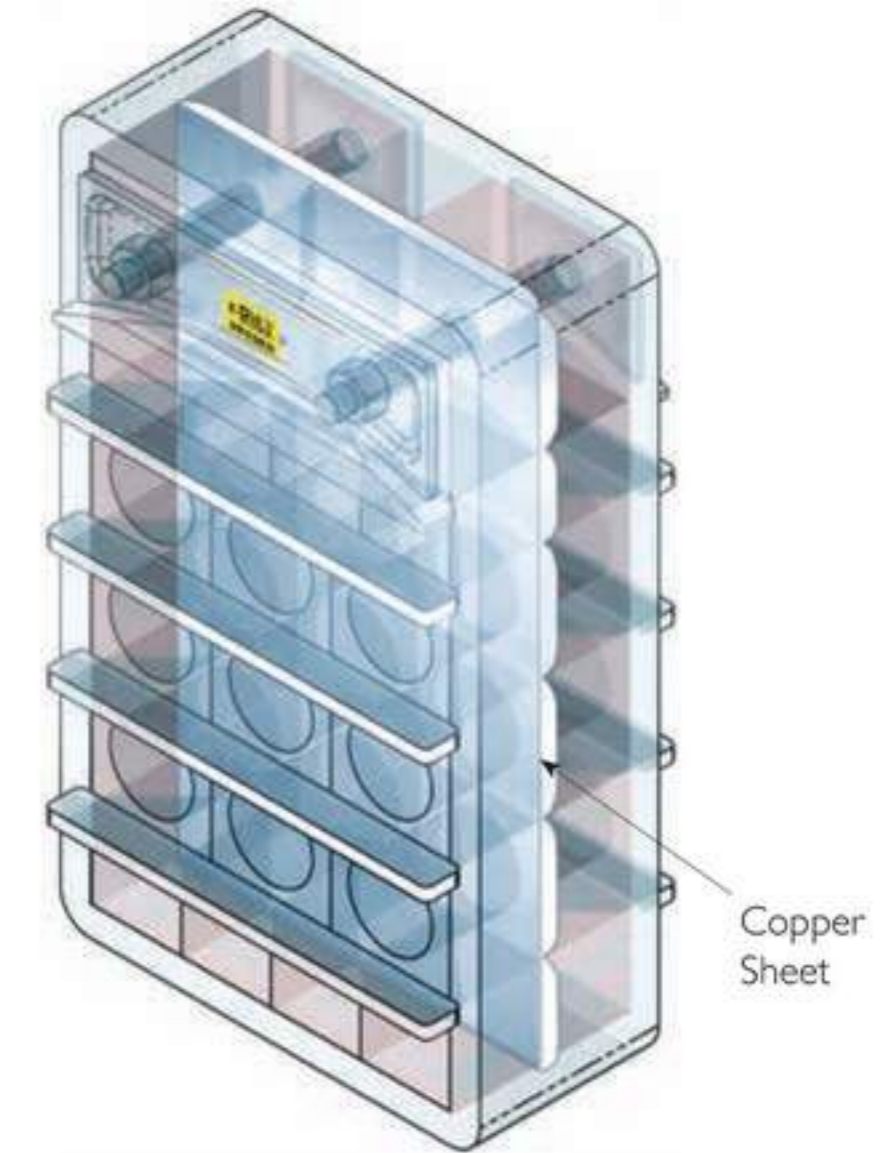


Historically, protection of buildings, personnel and equipment from lightning was achieved by the use of lightning conductors. These measures, however, are inadequate as they provide protection from fire and personal injury only; to eliminate the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI), sometimes known as electronic smog, protection must be more specific. The protection is achieved by a means known as Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) giving both external and internal interference protection. The MCT Brattberg system is available in a specific E-version which include both the EMI and EMC- version. Around and in close proximity to every electrical conductor exist a magnetic field. This magnetic field generates/interferes with the current flow, known as induction.

Such induction fields can easily cause important information to be destroyed and, in extreme cases, affect the electronic equipment.

The ability of any cable to intercept such energy depends on how and where it is installed, on its connection to other units and on its construction. The cables screening properties, therefore depend closely on the cable shielding. The cable screen is able to dissipate and absorb magnetic interference fields, therefore protecting its core conductor. These electromagnetic interference pulses can be discharged from screen to earth.

The MCT E-Series contains a sprung copper sheet which prevents transfer of interference in the cable. Consequently, every MCT E-Transit also works as an extended wall screen.



Benefits of MCT Brattberg E-systems

- Pre-lubricated insert blocks for faster installation with assured continuity.
- Protects against electrical and magnetic interference (EMI), "bugging", electronic sabotage (SEMP) and static electricity (ESD).
- Assists cable management.
- Integral earthing between cables and wall screen.
- Also seals the penetration against the passage of fire, water, gas, sound and environmental hazards.
- Special E-Series for Grounding and Bonding (cables up to max. 1AWG)

Design

As with all MCT Brattberg products, the MCT Brattberg E-system comprises of a modular sealing system installed in a frame and sealed by compression system. Uniquely, however, the MCT E-system contains features which ensure earth continuity and screening through the penetration. Frames are welded into the wall structure to give earth bonding. For round penetrations a steel sleeve is welded to the structure prior to the installation of the RGP transit. (see page 13.)

MCT E-Blocks have the facility to screen and earth cables and pipes when installed in such frames.

Stayplates are used to key blocks into frames and aid continuity between module blocks.

The compression plate and E-STG endpacker whilst compressing the system, give the facility to allow full screen and earthing bond. (Alternatively compression is with the E-PTG Presswedge, see page 14).

The E-MCT blocks consists of 2 different materials:

- The special developed rubber material Lycron is halogen free, prelubricated and gives the advantages of fire resistance, low smoke emission, heat insulation an excellent chemical resistance.

- The integral copper sheet allows the discharging and shielding protection between the cable and the system.

In order to achieve continuity approximately 10 mm (0.39") of the outer cable insulation must be removed (see photo). The exposed braiding must be placed in the centre of the insert block.

DISCLAIMER

The author and publisher of this catalogue intend that this catalogue contain only general discussions and information; it is not intended to be comprehensive or to address all the possible contexts and situations involving the products and processes described herein. This catalogue is designed for generic study or research use only and is not a substitute for specific training or experience when utilizing the products and processes discussed herein. Nor is this catalogue intended to serve as a substitute for any proper training and/or certification needed for operation of the products and processes described herein. Accordingly, this catalogue is meant to be advisory and is not intended for specific application. Each application of the products and/or processes described herein may differ and the specifics involved must be addressed separately and individually depending on your situation.

MCT Brattberg (the "Company") assumes no liability for any use of or reliance upon any material contained or referenced in this catalogue; the use of this catalogue is at your own risk. THE COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES AS TO MERCHANTABILITY, AS TO THE FITNESS OF THE CATALOGUE OR ITS CONTENTS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR AS TO THE ACCURACY, APPLICABILITY, OR COMPLETENESS OF THE CONTENTS OF THE CATALOGUE, AND SHALL NOT



BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ARISING FROM THE USE OF SUCH CATALOGUE OR FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. In no event shall Company be liable for: (a) punitive, incidental or consequential damages arising out of the use of the information from this catalogue, including, but not limited to, damage to persons or property, loss of use, loss of time, inconvenience, equipment rental, loss of earnings or profits, loss of business opportunities, or any other commercial loss, or (b) any losses, claims, damages, expenses, liabilities or costs (including legal fees) resulting directly or indirectly from use of the material in this CATALOGUE, WHICH IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND WITHOUT WARRANTIES. The conditions in this paragraph apply to any acts, omissions and negligence of Company that would give rise to a course of legal action. The reader hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Company its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, agents, subsidiaries, affiliates, parent companies and successors in interest against all claims and expenses (including attorney fees) arising from the use of any information in the catalogue. Further, Company is not responsible for any warranties of any nature made by any representative or agent that have not also been agreed to in writing by an officer of the Company.

364 - 388174v1 0563901000001

Tested, approved and certified

Since the early 1950s, when we first started specializing in fireproof and pressure-sealed transits, quality testing and classification has been essential.



EMC tested by
 FFV (Research Institute for the Swedish National Defence), Sweden
 Karlskrona Shipyard, Sweden
 Saab Avionics AB, Sweden
 IRD Aish & Co Ltd, UK
 LPC HI20 Firetest, UK
 Siemens AG Research Centre, Germany

In 1986 our sealing method and quality system was adapted to meet the rigid requirements of the offshore industry and have been continuously to current requirements. Today MCT Brattberg is assessed and certified by DNV, in accordance with the Quality and Environment Management system standard EN ISO 9001 and 14001, for the design, manufacture and supply of fire barrier and sealed transit systems associated with cable and pipe routes in building and marine environments. As a direct result of this achievement, quality and environmental assessments are carried out by DNV twice annually.

Our products are tested and certified by a long list of customers, laboratories and certification organizations.

ABS, American Bureau of Shipping - Canadian Coast Guard - Bureau Veritas - China Classification Society - Australian Maritime Safety Authority - DNV, Det Norske Veritas - Korean Register of Shipping - Lloyds' Register of Shipping - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai Polski Rejestr Statkow - Germanischer Lloyd - Swedish Adm. of Shipping and Navigation - Croatian Register of Shipping - RINA, Registro Italiano Navale - Russian Maritime Register - US Coast Guard - US Navy - Underwriters Laboratories Inc. - Underwriters Laboratories of Canada

MCT Brattberg is also certified according to MED, Marine Equipment Directive (via Lloyds' Register of Shipping)

Please consult MCT Brattberg for latest updated certificates and approvals.

RGS

RGSO WITH REMOVABLE END

RGS is MCT Brattberg's standard frame for marine applications. It has a standard internal width of 120 mm (4.72") and is 60 mm (2.36") deep. There are four sizes of RGS, denoted by 2, 4, 6 and 8 depending on their height. They may be used in both vertical and/or horizontal multiple frames (see page 12).

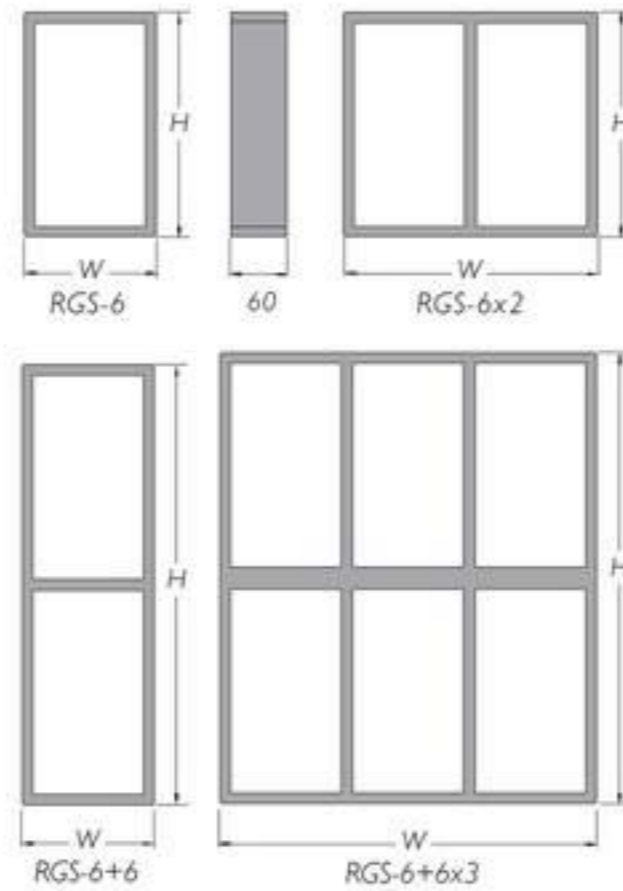
The RGS is welded into an accurately pre-cut hole in the deck or bulkhead. As with all our frames, RGS is produced in steel, stainless steel or aluminium. For installations where cables are already in place, specify RGSO, which has a removable end. RGS weight charts can be found on the next page.



| Frame size | Size in mm | | | | | | | | Size in inches | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------|
| | H | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | | H | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | |
| | | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | xn | | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | xn |
| RGS-2 | 121 | 140.5 | 271 | 401.5 | 532 | 662.5 | 793 | W = 10 + 130.5 x n | 4.76 | 5.53 | 10.67 | 15.81 | 20.94 | 26.08 | 31.2 | W = 0.40 + 5.14 x n |
| RGS-4 | 179.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.07 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-6 | 238 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.37 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-8 | 296.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.67 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-2+2 | 242 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.53 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-2+4 | 300.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.83 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-2+6 | 359 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-2+8 | 417.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.44 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-4+4 | 359 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-4+6 | 417.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.44 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-4+8 | 476 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-6+6 | 476 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-6+8 | 534.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21.04 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-8+8 | 593 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 23.35 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-2+2 | 232 | 140.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.13 | 5.53 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-2+4 | 290.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.44 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-2+6 | 349 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-2+8 | 407.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.04 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-4+4 | 349 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.74 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-4+6 | 407.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.04 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-4+8 | 466 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.35 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-6+6 | 466 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.35 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-6+8 | 524.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.65 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RGS-8+8 | 583 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.95 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

n = number of frames wide.
Tolerance single frame:
Height ± 1 mm
Width ± 0.8 mm
Material thickness is 10 mm

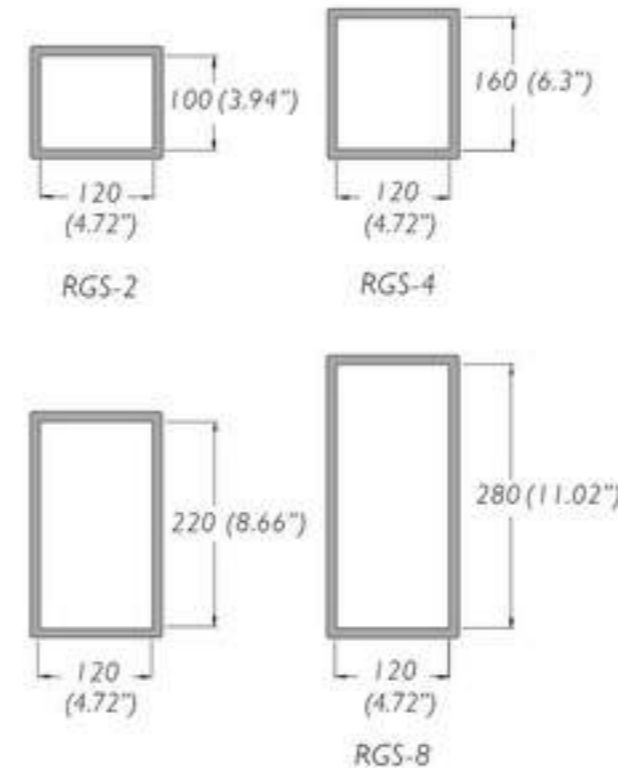
n = number of frames wide.
Tolerance single frame:
Height ± 0.04"
Width ± 0.03"
Material thickness is 0.39"



RGS

WEIGHT CHART

Standard frames come in four sizes: 2, 4, 6 and 8. They are all the same width. Height differences are shown below. The material is 10 mm (0.39") thick.



| Material | Frame size | Weight in kilograms | | | | | | Weight in pounds | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | W (width) Multiple Frames | | | | | | W (width) MultipleFrames | | | | | |
| | | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 |
| MILD STEEL | RGS-2 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 10.9 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 12.6 | 32.6 | 20.3 | 24.0 |
| | RGS-4 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 6.0 | 10.1 | 14.3 | 37.3 | 22.7 | 26.9 |
| | RGS-6 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 11.9 | 16.8 | 41.0 | 26.5 | 31.3 |
| | RGS-8 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 19.6 | 44.8 | 30.9 | 36.4 |
| S355JR S355J2 S355K2 | RGS-2+2 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 19.5 | 23.3 | 7.9 | 17.9 | 26.2 | 52.9 | 43.0 | 51.4 |
| | RGS-2+4 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 12.8 | 16.7 | 20.7 | 24.6 | 9.3 | 19.4 | 28.2 | 56.7 | 45.6 | 54.2 |
| | RGS-2+6 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 17.8 | 21.9 | 26.0 | 10.6 | 20.9 | 30.0 | 60.0 | 48.3 | 57.3 |
| | RGS-2+8 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 23.5 | 27.9 | 12.1 | 22.7 | 32.4 | 64.4 | 51.8 | 61.5 |
| A36 AH36 DH36 EH36 | RGS-4+4 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 17.8 | 21.9 | 26.0 | 10.6 | 20.9 | 30.0 | 60.0 | 48.3 | 57.3 |
| | RGS-4+6 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 23.5 | 27.9 | 12.1 | 22.7 | 32.4 | 64.4 | 51.8 | 61.5 |
| | RGS-4+8 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 15.8 | 20.5 | 25.1 | 29.8 | 13.0 | 24.5 | 34.8 | 68.3 | 55.3 | 65.7 |
| | RGS-6+6 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 15.8 | 20.5 | 25.1 | 29.8 | 13.0 | 24.5 | 34.8 | 68.3 | 55.3 | 65.7 |
| RGS-6+8 | 6.5 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 22.1 | 27.1 | 32.1 | 14.3 | 26.5 | 37.5 | 73.0 | 59.7 | 70.8 | |
| RGS-8+8 | 7.2 | 12.9 | 18.3 | 23.7 | 29.1 | 34.5 | 15.9 | 28.4 | 40.3 | 78.0 | 64.2 | 76.1 | |
| STAINLESS STEEL 1.4404 AISI 316L | RGS-2 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 12.1 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 4.9 | 8.8 | 12.8 | 33.5 | 20.7 | 24.7 |
| | RGS-4 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 13.9 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 12.6 | 6.2 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 38.1 | 23.4 | 27.8 |
| | RGS-6 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 15.4 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 14.5 | 7.3 | 12.1 | 17.2 | 41.9 | 27.1 | 31.7 |
| | RGS-8 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 16.9 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 8.6 | 14.3 | 20.1 | 45.9 | 31.5 | 37.3 |
| | RGS-2+2 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 19.5 | 16.1 | 20.0 | 23.9 | 8.2 | 18.3 | 26.9 | 54.5 | 44.1 | 52.7 |
| | RGS-2+4 | 4.3 | 9.0 | 21.0 | 17.1 | 21.2 | 25.2 | 9.5 | 19.8 | 28.9 | 58.2 | 46.7 | 55.6 |
| | RGS-2+6 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 22.4 | 18.2 | 22.5 | 26.7 | 10.8 | 21.4 | 30.9 | 61.5 | 49.6 | 58.9 |
| | RGS-2+8 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 24.2 | 19.6 | 24.1 | 28.6 | 12.3 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 65.9 | 53.1 | 63.1 |
| RGS-4+4 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 22.4 | 18.2 | 22.5 | 26.7 | 10.8 | 21.4 | 30.9 | 61.5 | 49.6 | 58.9 | |
| RGS-4+6 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 24.2 | 19.6 | 24.1 | 28.6 | 12.3 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 65.9 | 53.1 | 63.1 | |
| RGS-4+8 | 6.0 | 11.4 | 25.8 | 21.0 | 25.8 | 30.6 | 13.2 | 25.1 | 35.7 | 70.1 | 56.9 | 67.5 | |
| RGS-6+6 | 6.0 | 11.4 | 25.8 | 21.0 | 25.8 | 30.6 | 13.2 | 25.1 | 35.7 | 70.1 | 56.9 | 67.5 | |
| RGS-6+8 | 6.7 | 12.3 | 27.5 | 22.6 | 27.8 | 32.9 | 14.8 | 27.1 | 38.6 | 74.7 | 61.3 | 72.5 | |
| RGS-8+8 | 7.4 | 13.2 | 29.5 | 24.3 | 29.9 | 35.4 | 16.3 | 29.1 | 41.4 | 80.0 | 65.9 | 78.0 | |
| ALUMINIUM EN AW-6082 EN AW-5086 | RGS-2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 11.5 | 7.1 | 8.4 |
| | RGS-4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 13.0 | 7.9 | 9.5 |
| | RGS-6 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 14.3 | 9.3 | 11.0 |
| | RGS-8 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 12.8 |
| | RGS-2+2 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 18.5 | 15.2 | 18.1 |
| | RGS-2+4 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 9.9 | 20.1 | 15.9 | 19.0 |
| | RGS-2+6 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 21.2 | 17.0 | 20.1 |
| | RGS-2+8 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 21.6 |
| | RGS-4+4 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 21.2 | 17.0 | 20.1 |
| | RGS-4+6 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 21.6 |
| | RGS-4+8 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 24.0 | 19.4 | 22.9 |
| | RGS-6+6 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 24.0 | 19.4 | 22.9 |
| RGS-6+8 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 13.2 | 25.6 | 20.9 | 24.7 | |
| RGS-8+8 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 5.5 | 9.9 | 14.1 | 27.3 | 22.5 | 26.7 | |

RGB

RGBO WITH REMOVABLE END

RGB is MCT Brattbergs standard frame for embedment or built-in. For EMC protection the frame shall be welded into the wall structure or to a facing plate to get earth bonding.

RGB comes in four different sizes, in varying height and designates RGB-2, RGB-4, RGB-6 and RGB-8. The width dimension is always the same, 120 mm (4,72"), as well as the depth 60 mm (2,36").

The frame profiles width are 60 mm (2,36") and the thickness of the material is 6 mm (0,24").

For installations where cables already are in place the RGBO frame with openable gable is used. More information about combination frames can be found on page 12.



RGB

RGBO

| Size in mm (Size in inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|--|
| FRAME SIZE | HW (width) Combination frames | | | | | | | | (height) | HW (width) Combination frames | | | | | | | |
| | x 1 | x 2 | x 3 | x 4 | x 5 | x 6 | x n | x 1 | | x 2 | x 3 | x 4 | x 5 | x 6 | x n | | |
| RGB/RGG-2 | 221 | 240.5 | 371 | 501.5 | 632 | 762.5 | 893 | W=110+ | 8.7 | 9.47 | 10.67 | 19.74 | 24.88 | 30.2 | 35.16 | W+4.33 | |
| RGB/RGG-4 | 279.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 130.5 x n | 11.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | +5.14 | |
| RGB/RGG-6 | 338 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | x n | |
| RGB/RGG-8 | 396.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.61 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGB/RGG-2+2 | 332 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.07 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGB/RGG-2+4 | 390.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.37 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGB/RGG-2+6 | 449 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.68 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGB/RGG-2+8 | 507.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.98 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGB/RGG-4+4 | 449 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.68 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGB/RGG-4+6 | 507.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.98 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGB/RGG-4+8 | 566 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGB/RGG-4+6 | 566 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGB/RGG-6+8 | 624.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 24.59 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| RGB/RGG-4+8 | 683 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.89 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |

n = number of frames in width.

Tolerances single frame:

3.5 mm (0,14").

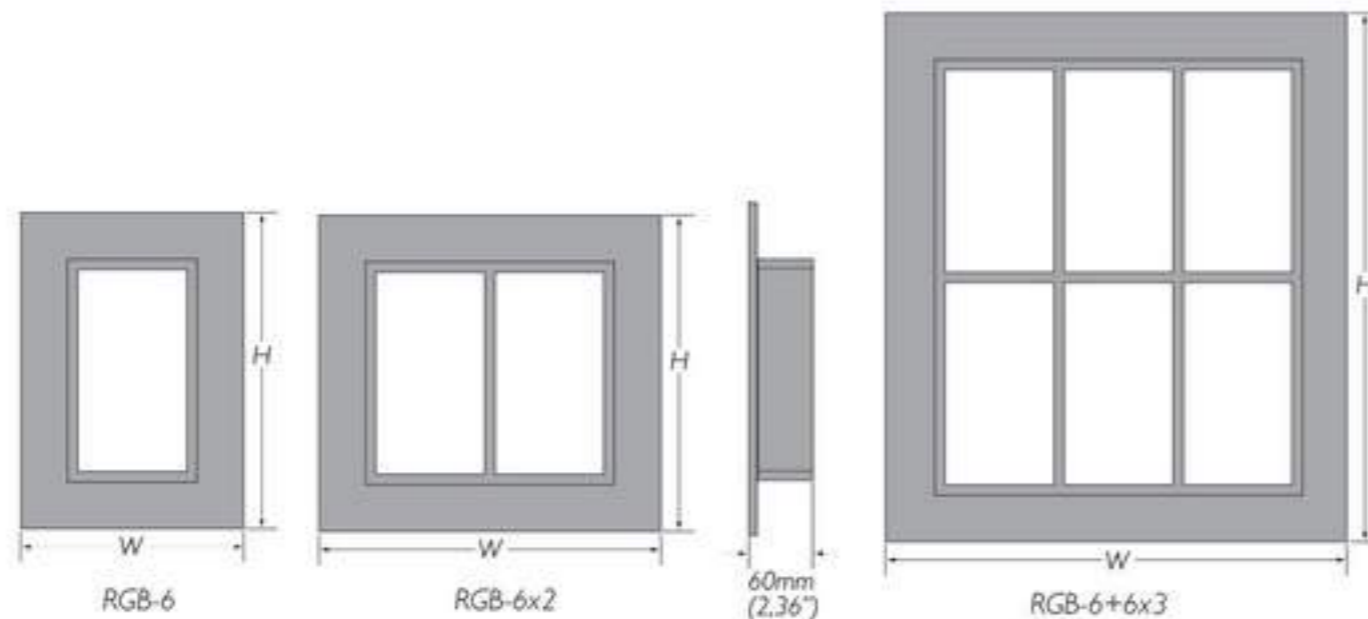
Thickness of material 6 mm

(0,24") except for internal

horizontal and vertical walls in

combination frames such as

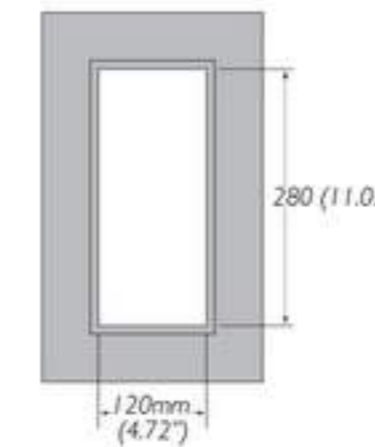
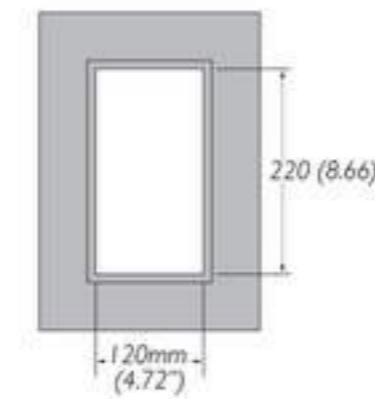
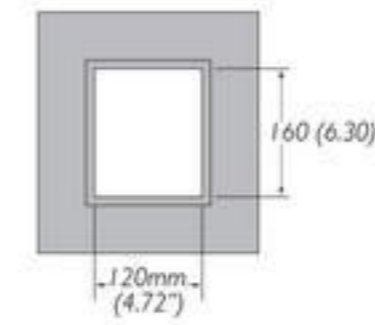
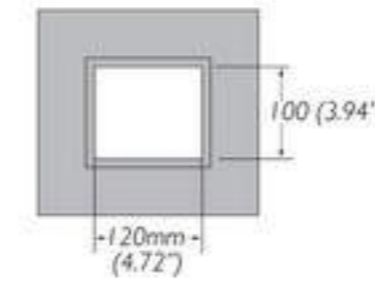
10 mm (0,39").



RGB

WEIGHT CHART

Standard frames in four different sizes: 2, 4, 6 and 8 which mark different heights. All have the same width. See below.



| MATERIAL | FRAME SIZE | Weight in kilograms | | | | | | Weight in pounds | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | W (width) Combination frames | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | x 1 | x 2 | x 3 | x 4 | x 5 | x 6 | x 1 | x 2 | x 3 | x 4 | x 5 | x 6 | |
| STEEL | RGB/RGG-2 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 12.6 | 6.8 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 19.4 | 23.5 | 27.7 | |
| | RGB/RGG-4 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 14.6 | 8.3 | 13.0 | 17.8 | 22.4 | 27.5 | 32.1 | |
| | RGB/RGG-6 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 11.5 | 13.8 | 16.3 | 9.7 | 14.9 | 20.2 | 25.3 | 30.4 | 35.9 | |
| | RGB/RGG-8 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 13.1 | 15.8 | 18.5 | 11.0 | 16.9 | 22.9 | 28.8 | 34.8 | 40.7 | |
| | SS EN 10025-S235JR2 | RGB/RGG-2+2 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 16.8 | 19.8 | 11.0 | 17.4 | 24.0 | 30.6 | 37.0 | 43.6 |
| | | RGB/RGG-2+4 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 12.4 | 15.7 | 19.1 | 22.4 | 12.3 | 19.8 | 27.3 | 34.6 | 42.1 | 49.3 |
| | DIN RST 37-2 | RGB/RGG-2+6 | 6.2 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 17.3 | 21.0 | 24.7 | 13.6 | 21.8 | 29.9 | 38.1 | 46.2 | 54.4 |
| | | RGB/RGG-2+8 | 6.9 | 11.0 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 23.3 | 27.4 | 15.2 | 24.2 | 33.2 | 42.3 | 51.3 | 60.4 |
| | BS 4360 gr. 40 | RGB/RGG-4+4 | 6.2 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 17.3 | 21.0 | 24.7 | 13.6 | 21.8 | 29.9 | 38.1 | 46.2 | 54.4 |
| | | RGB/RGG-4+6 | 6.9 | 11.0 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 23.3 | 27.4 | 15.2 | 24.2 | 33.2 | 42.3 | 51.3 | 60.4 |
| | NS 17100 | RGB/RGG-4+8 | 7.4 | 11.8 | 16.2 | 20.6 | 25.0 | 29.4 | 16.3 | 26.0 | 35.7 | 45.4 | 55.1 | 64.8 |
| | | RGB/RGG-6+6 | 7.4 | 11.8 | 16.2 | 20.6 | 25.0 | 29.4 | 16.3 | 26.0 | 35.7 | 45.4 | 55.1 | 64.8 |
| | RGB/RGG-6+8 | 8.1 | 13.0 | 17.9 | 22.7 | 27.6 | 32.4 | 17.8 | 28.6 | 39.4 | 50.0 | 60.8 | 71.4 | |
| | RGB/RGG-8+8 | 8.9 | 14.2 | 19.5 | 24.9 | 30.2 | 35.5 | 19.6 | 31.3 | 42.9 | 54.8 | 66.5 | 78.2 | |
| STAINLESS STEEL | RGB/RGG-2 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 7.0 | 11.2 | 15.6 | 19.8 | 24.2 | 28.4 | |
| | RGB/RGG-4 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 14.9 | 8.5 | 13.4 | 18.2 | 23.1 | 27.9 | 32.8 | |
| | RGB/RGG-6 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 11.8 | 14.2 | 16.7 | 9.9 | 15.2 | 20.7 | 26.0 | 31.3 | 36.8 | |
| | RGB/RGG-8 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 16.2 | 19.0 | 11.4 | 17.4 | 23.5 | 29.7 | 35.7 | 41.8 | |
| | DIN 1,4404 | RGB/RGG-2+2 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 11.2 | 14.2 | 17.2 | 20.3 | 11.2 | 17.8 | 24.5 | 31.3 | 37.9 | 44.7 |
| | | RGB/RGG-2+4 | 5.8 | 9.2 | 12.7 | 16.1 | 19.6 | 23.0 | 12.7 | 20.2 | 27.9 | 35.4 | 43.2 | 50.7 |
| | ASTM/316 L | RGB/RGG-2+6 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 13.9 | 17.8 | 21.6 | 25.4 | 13.8 | 22.2 | 30.6 | 39.2 | 47.6 | 55.9 |
| | | RGB/RGG-2+8 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 15.5 | 19.7 | 23.9 | 28.1 | 15.6 | 24.9 | 34.1 | 42.4 | 52.6 | 61.9 |
| | BS 970 gr. 316 | RGB/RGG-4+4 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 13.9 | 17.8 | 21.6 | 25.4 | 13.8 | 22.2 | 30.6 | 39.2 | 47.6 | 55.9 |
| | | RGB/RGG-4+6 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 15.5 | 19.7 | 23.9 | 28.1 | 15.6 | 24.9 | 34.1 | 43.4 | 52.6 | 61.9 |
| | S11 | RGB/RGG-4+8 | 7.6 | 12.1 | 16.6 | 21.1 | 25.6 | 30.1 | 16.7 | 26.6 | 36.5 | 46.5 | 56.4 | 66.3 |
| | | RGB/RGG-6+6 | 7.6 | 12.1 | 16.6 | 21.1 | 25.6 | 30.1 | 16.7 | 26.6 | 36.5 | 46.5 | 56.4 | 66.3 |
| NS 14450 | RGB/RGG-6+8 | 8.4 | 13.3 | 18.3 | 23.3 | 28.3 | 33.3 | 18.5 | 29.3 | 40.3 | 51.3 | 62.3 | 73.4 | |
| | RGB/RGG-8+8 | 9.1 | 14.6 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 31.0 | 36.4 | 20.0 | 32.1 | 44.0 | 56.2 | 68.3 | 80.2 | |
| ALUMINIUM | RGB/RGG-2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 9.7 | |
| | RGB/RGG-4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 11.2 | |
| | RGB/RGG-6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 12.5 | |
| | RGB/RGG-8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 12.3 | 14.3 | |
| | EN AW6082 | RGB/RGG-2+2 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 13.0 | 15.4 |
| | | RGB/RGG-2+4 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 17.4 |
| | DIN ALMG SI I | RGB/RGG-2+6 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 16.3 | 19.1 |
| | | RGB/RGG-2+8 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 18.0 | 21.1 |
| | A 6082 | RGB/RGG-4+4 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 16.3 | 19.1 |
| | | RGB/RGG-4+6 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 18.0 | 21.1 |
| | BS H30/6082 TF | RGB/RGG-4+8 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 19.4 | 22.7 |
| | | RGB/RGG-6+6 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 19.4 | 22.7 |
| NS 17305 | RGB/RGG-6+8 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 13.8 | 17.6 | 21.3 | 25.1 | |
| | RGB/RGG-8+8 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 19.1 | 23.3 | 27.5 | |

Multiple Frames



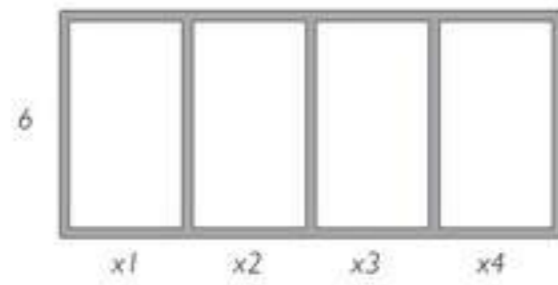
RGS frame



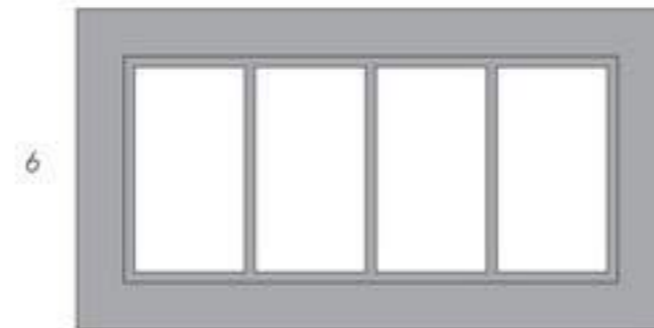
RGB frame

HORIZONTAL MULTIPLE FRAMES

Horizontal multiple frames are described by listing the frame type and size x the desired number of horizontal openings.



RGS 6x4

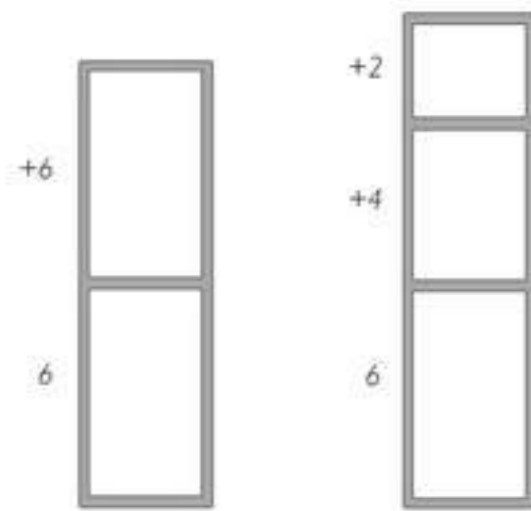


RGB 6x4

Designation:

VERTICAL MULTIPLE FRAMES

Vertical multiple frames are described by listing the bottom frame type and size + the next frame type and size.

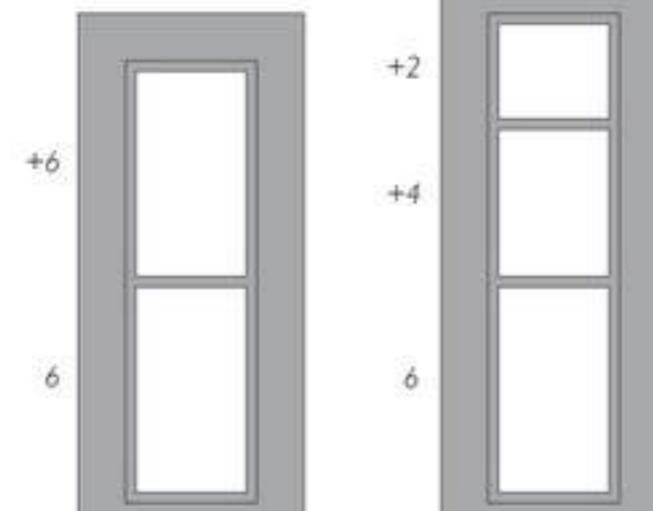


RGS 6+6

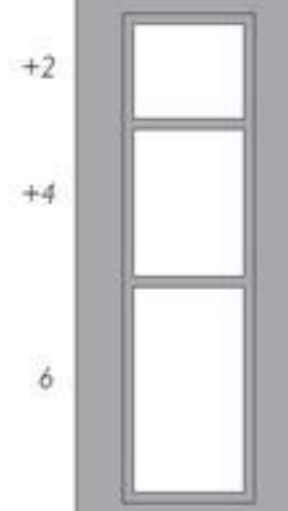


RGS 6+4+2

Designation (starting at bottom):



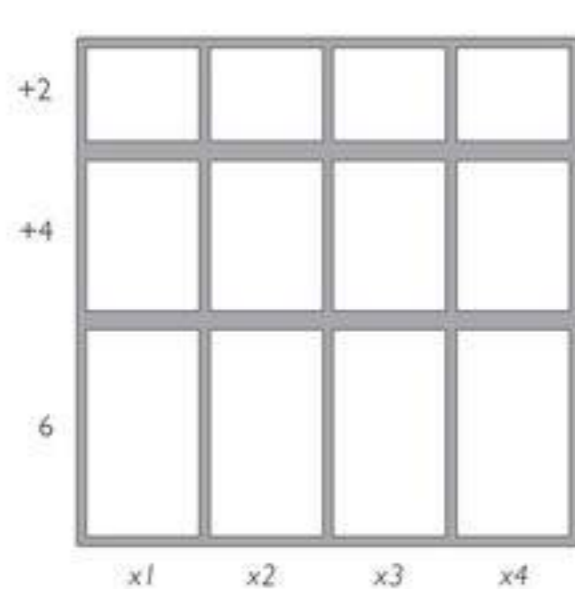
RGB 6+6



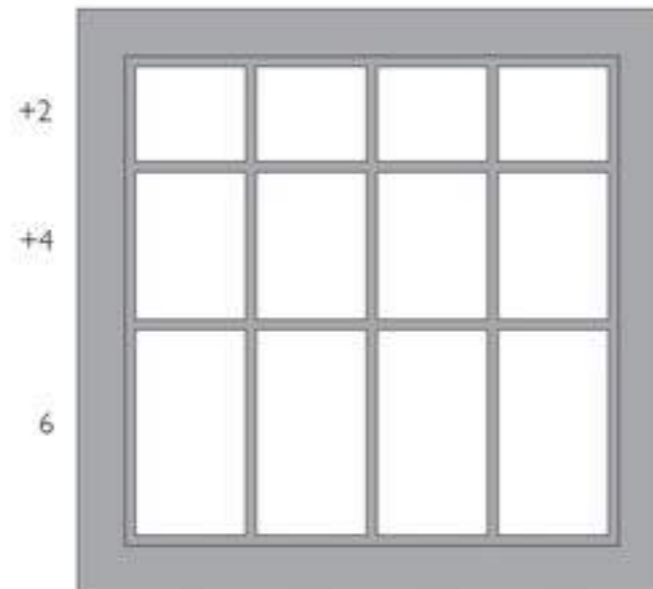
RGB 6+4+2

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL MULTIPLE FRAMES

List the entire vertical frames x the desired number of horizontal repetitions.



RGS 6+4+2x4



RGB 6+4+2x4

Designation starting at bottom:

NOTE: All multiple frame designations must be preceded by the frame type.

E-RGP-round holes

The E-RGP is a round Lycron frame for assembly in pipes. A copper sheet forms the contact between insert block and pipe housing. The seal is available in 6 sizes with the designations E-RGP -50/L60, -70, -100, -125, -150 and -200.



E-RGP is a circular seal for holes or pipes.

| Weight in kilograms (pounds) | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| E-RGP 50/L60 | E-RGP 70 | E-RGP 100 | |
| 0,25 kg (55 lb) | 0,4 kg (0,88 lb) | 0,7 kg (1,54 lb) | |
| E-RGP 125 | E-RGP 150 | E-RGP 200 | E-RGP 300 |
| 1,0 kg (2,20 lb) | 1,8 kg (3,96 lb) | 3,0 kg (6,61 lb) | 7,5kg (16,5lb) |

Sleeves



The round sleeve is used to house the E-RGP seal. The sleeve is available in six different sizes. There are several types to choose from, with and without flanges, for welding and for bolting, plus an open version. For more information, contact MCT Brattberg.

| Dimensions in mm (inches) | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| FRAME SIZE | PACKING AREA | DEPTH AND DIAMETER |
| RGP 50/L60 (2"/L2.36) | | |
| RGP 50/L30 (2"/L1.18) | | |
| RGP 70 (3") | | |
| RGP 100 (4") | | |
| RGP 125 (5") | | |
| RGP 150 (6") | | |
| RGP 200 (8") | | |
| RGP 300 (11.8") | | |

Components

E-PTG PRESSWEDGE

The PTG Presswedge is available in two versions, Allen and Hex. Both can be placed anywhere in the frame. Made of Lycron, stainless steel fittings. The copper sheet forms a contact between the frame and the stayplate. Must always be installed in combination with a stayplate.



E-STG ENDPACKING

Installed between Compression Plate and the top of the frame, completing the seal. Made of Lycron with galvanized or stainless steel fittings. The copper sheet forms a contact between the frame and compression plate.



TWEEZERS

Can be used to fit E-insert or spare blocks. Grips the metal sheet and assists installation of the last row of blocks.



LUBRICANT 30g /25ml (0.07 pound / 0.85 oz)

For easier installation and must be used with pressure-tight installation,



STAYPLATE

To be placed between each row of blocks. Stayplates simplify installation, increase stability and anchor blocks within the frame. Plates come in stainless steel.



COMPRESSION PLATE

Usually assembled above the top row of blocks. The plate bolt is tightened to compress blocks around cables, while providing room for E-STG endpacking. Material: Cast iron hot galvanized.



END PACKER PULLER

For re-entry into system.



THE EMC MARKING TEMPLATE

Ensures that the cables are placed with the exposed screen of the cable over the metal sheet in Insert Blocks.



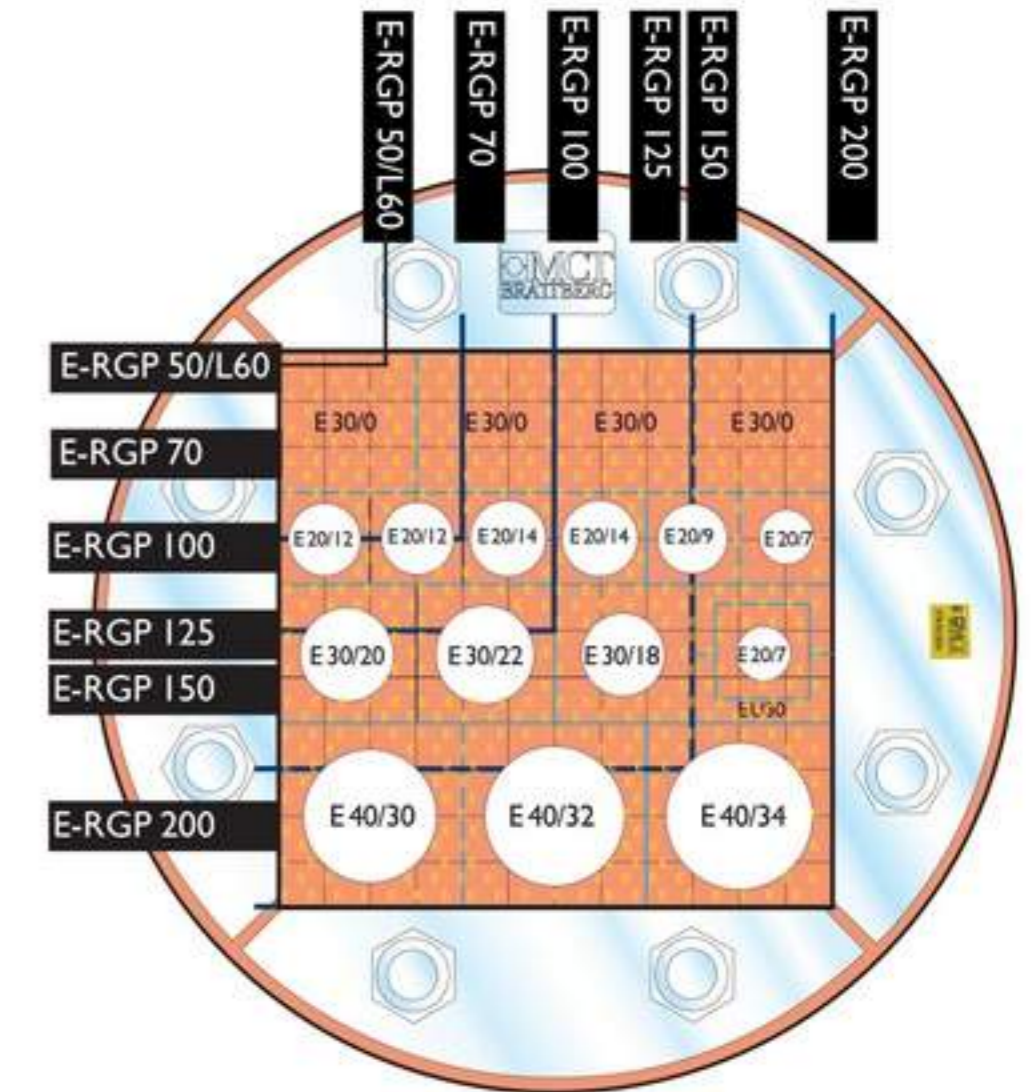
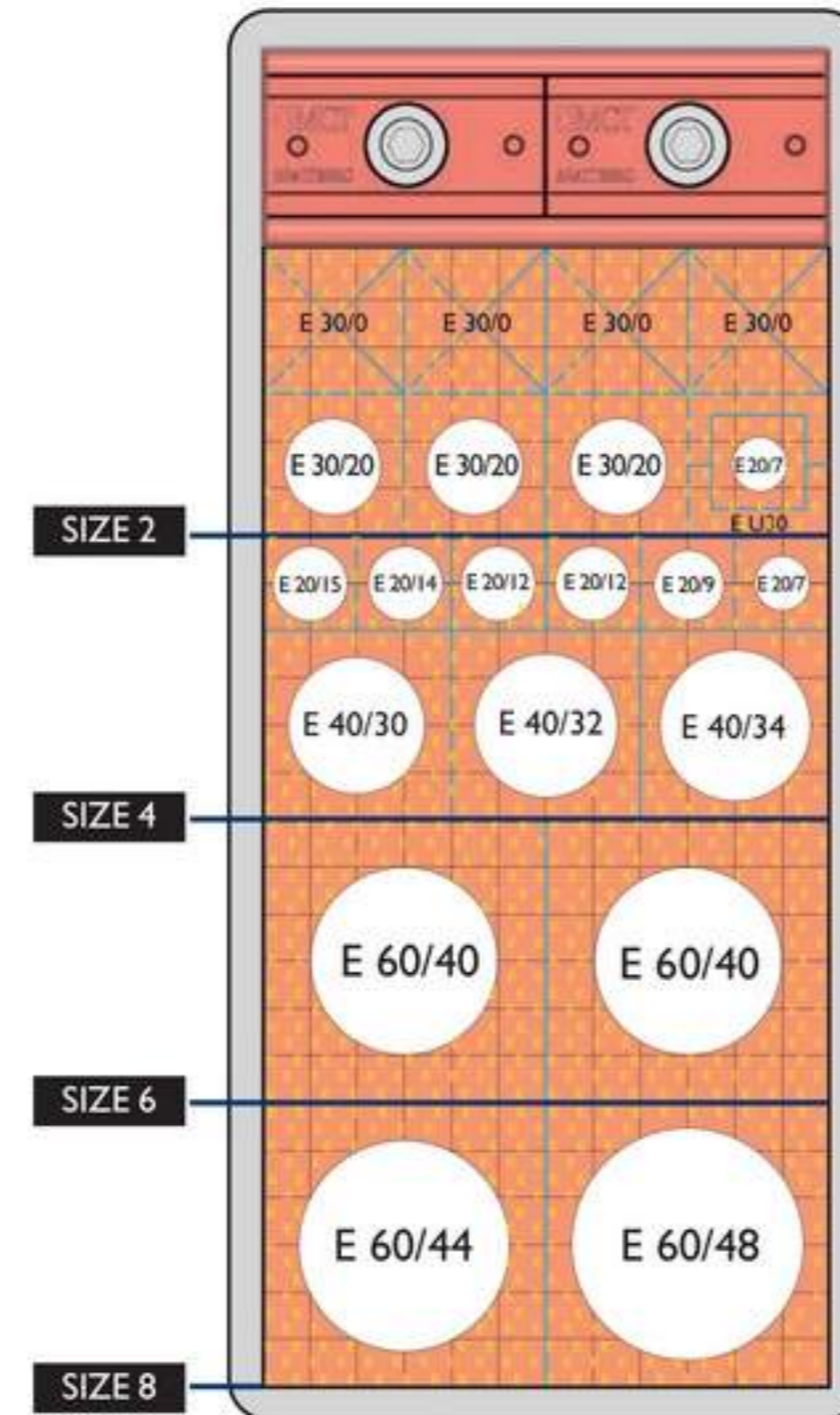
| Weight in Kg/LB | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| E-STG | E-PTG | COMPRESSION PLATE | STAYPLATE |
| 0.6 KG/1.32 LB | 0.82 KG/1.80 LB | 0.63 KG/1.38 LB | 0.13KG/0.28 LB |

Packing Space

| RGS maximum number of cables and pipes | Block sizes | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 60 | 90 | 120 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Frame sizes | Maximum number of cables and pipes | | | | | | |
| RGS 2 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| RGS 4 | 64 | 36 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| RGS 6 | 96 | 54 | 24 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| RGS 8 | 128 | 72 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 2 |

| RGP maximum number of cables and pipes | Block sizes | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 60 | 90 | 120 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Frame sizes | Maximum number of cables and pipes | | | | | | |
| RGP 50/L30 RGP (2"/L2.36) | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| RGP 50/L60 RGP(2"/L1.18) | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RGP 70 RGP (3") | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| RGP 100 RGP (4") | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| RGP 125 RGP (5") | 25 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| RGP 150 RGP (6") | 36 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - |
| RGP 200 RGP (8") | 64 | 36 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 |

A couple of examples of pack plans (RG Plan) are shown here. RGS to the left and RGP below. The largest cables are placed at the bottom.



| Combination frame width compared with width of cable tray | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Cable type | Frame size | Cable tray width in mm / inches | | | |
| | | 150 /5.91 | 200/7.87 | 300/11.81 | 400/15.75 600/23.63 |
| Signal | 6 | 6x2 | 6x3 | 6x4 | 6x5 |
| Power | 4 | 4x2 | 4x3 | 4x4 | 4x5 |
| Combination | 6 | 6x2 | 6x3 | 6x4 | 6x5 |

Choosing the correct

E-Blocks

Our standard range of E-Blocks accomodates cables between 4 and 54 mm (0.2" and 13") in diameter. It is important that the E-Block is the right size, with respect to the cable, to ensure a proper seal.

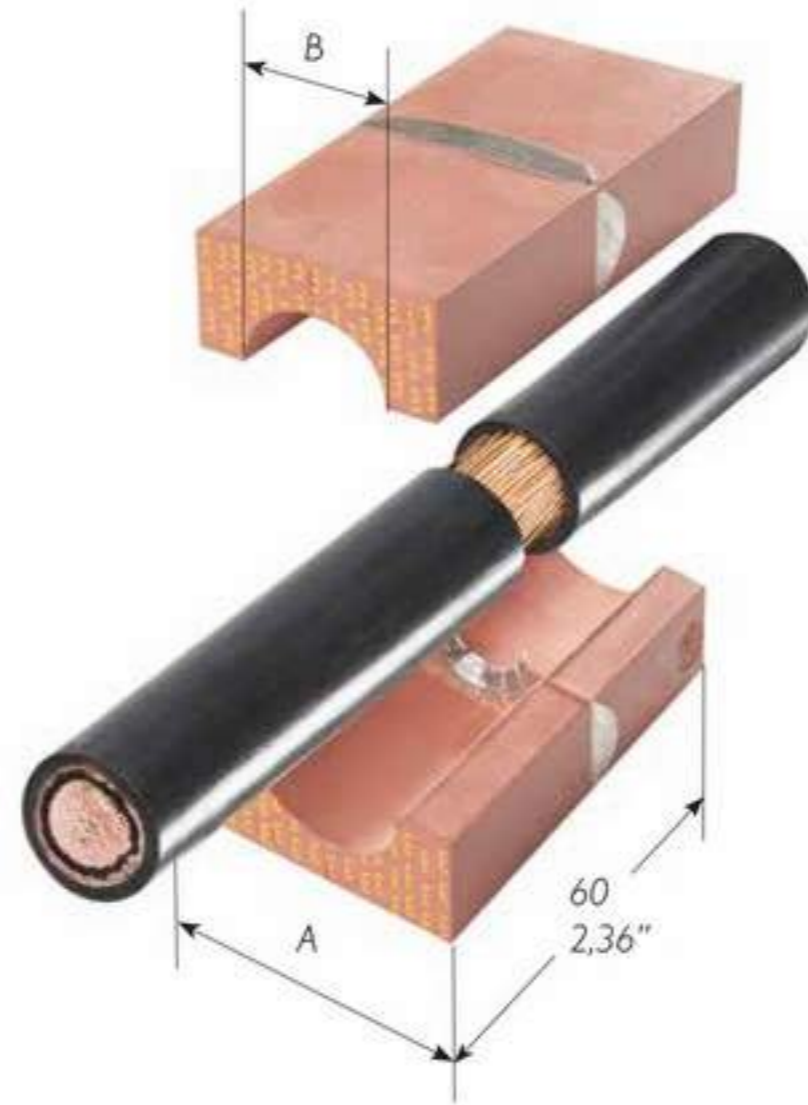
Measure the cable diameters carefully and choose E-Blocks accordingly. With the sizing chart on next page you can choose the correct size of E-Blocks.

E-Blocks are referred to by their width (A) and hole diameter (B).

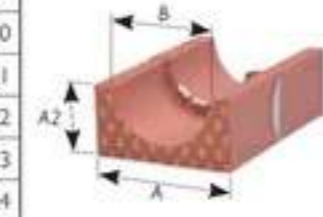
Thus a E-Block with a width of 15 mm (0.59") and a hole diameter of 4 mm (0.2") is referred to as 15/4. This designation is moulded into the E-Block.

The E-Block has an integral copper sheet as discharging and shielding protection between the cable and the system. There are 2 different designs of copper sheets, one for outer cable diameters up to 10 mm (0.39") and one for outer cable diameters over 10 mm (0.39").

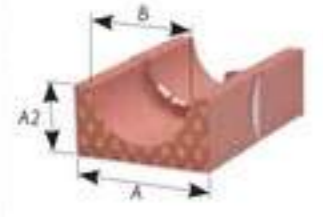
The design guarantees good contact without damaging the cable braid. E-Blocks modules are affixed with yellow "E" on one of the short ends.



| CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | | B | CABLE DIAM. | A (mm) | | B | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|----|----|-------------|--------|-------|----|----|-------------|--------|-----|------|------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------------|--------|-------|---|-----------|-----------|--------|--|------|------|
| | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | 40 | 60 | 90 | | | 90 | 120 | 0.59 | 0.79 | | | 1.18 | 1.58 | 1.58 | | | 2.36 | 3.55 | | 3.55 | 4.73 | | | | |
| 3.5-4.5 | 15/4 | 20/4 | | | 4 | 25.5-27.5 | 40/26 | | | 26 | 55.5-57.5 | 90/56 | | | 56 | 0.14-0.18 | 15/4 | 20/4 | | | 0.16 | 1.00-1.10 | 40/26 | | | 1.02 | 2.18-2.28 | 90/56 | | | 2.21 |
| 4.5-5.5 | 15/5 | 20/5 | | | 5 | 27.5-29.5 | 40/28 | | | 28 | 57.5-59.5 | 90/58 | | | 58 | 0.18-0.22 | 15/5 | 20/5 | | | 0.20 | 1.10-1.16 | 40/28 | | | 1.10 | 2.26-2.34 | 90/58 | | | 2.29 |
| 5.5-6.5 | 15/6 | 20/6 | | | 6 | 29.5-31.5 | 40/30 | | | 30 | 59.5-61.5 | 90/60 | | | 60 | 0.22-0.26 | 15/6 | 20/6 | | | 0.24 | 1.16-1.24 | 40/30 | | | 1.18 | 2.34-2.42 | 90/60 | | | 2.36 |
| 6.5-7.5 | 15/7 | 20/7 | | | 7 | 31.5-33.5 | 40/32 | 60/32 | | 32 | 61.5-63.5 | 90/62 | | | 62 | 0.26-0.30 | 15/7 | 20/7 | | | 0.28 | 1.24-1.32 | 40/32 | 60/32 | | 1.26 | 2.42-2.50 | 90/62 | | | 2.44 |
| 7.5-8.5 | 15/8 | 20/8 | | | 8 | 33.5-35.5 | 40/34 | 60/34 | | 34 | 63.5-65.5 | 90/64 | | | 64 | 0.30-0.33 | 15/8 | 20/8 | | | 0.31 | 1.32-1.40 | 40/34 | 60/34 | | 1.34 | 2.50-2.58 | 90/64 | | | 2.52 |
| 8.5-9.5 | 15/9 | 20/9 | | | 9 | 35.5-37.5 | 60/36 | | | 36 | 65.5-67.5 | 90/66 | | | 66 | 0.33-0.37 | 15/9 | 20/9 | | | 0.35 | 1.40-1.48 | 60/36 | | | 1.42 | 2.58-2.66 | 90/66 | | | 2.60 |
| 9.5-10.5 | | 20/10 | | | 10 | 37.5-39.5 | 60/38 | | | 38 | 67.5-69.5 | 90/68 | | | 68 | 0.37-0.41 | | 20/10 | | | 0.39 | 1.48-1.55 | 60/38 | | | 1.50 | 2.66-2.74 | 90/68 | | | 2.68 |
| 10.5-11.5 | | 20/11 | | | 11 | 39.5-41.5 | 60/40 | | | 40 | 69.5-71.5 | 90/70 | | | 70 | 0.41-0.45 | | 20/11 | | | 0.43 | 1.55-1.63 | 60/40 | | | 1.58 | 2.74-2.81 | 90/70 | | | 2.76 |
| 11.5-12.5 | | 20/12 | 30/12 | | 12 | 41.5-43.5 | 60/42 | | | 42 | 71.5-73.5 | 120/72 | | | 72 | 0.45-0.49 | | 20/12 | 30/12 | | 0.47 | 1.63-1.71 | 60/42 | | | 1.65 | 2.81-2.89 | 120/72 | | | 2.84 |
| 12.5-13.5 | | 20/13 | 30/13 | | 13 | 43.5-45.5 | 60/44 | | | 44 | 73.5-75.5 | 120/74 | | | 74 | 0.49-0.53 | | 20/13 | 30/13 | | 0.51 | 1.71-1.79 | 60/44 | | | 1.73 | 2.89-2.97 | 120/74 | | | 2.92 |
| 13.5-14.5 | | 20/14 | 30/14 | | 14 | 45.5-47.5 | 60/46 | | | 46 | 75.5-77.5 | 120/76 | | | 76 | 0.53-0.57 | | 20/14 | 30/14 | | 0.55 | 1.79-1.87 | 60/46 | | | 1.81 | 2.97-3.05 | 120/76 | | | 2.99 |
| 14.5-15.5 | | 30/15 | | | 15 | 47.5-49.5 | 60/48 | | | 48 | 77.5-79.5 | 120/78 | | | 78 | 0.57-0.61 | | | 30/15 | | 0.59 | 1.87-1.95 | 60/48 | | | 1.89 | 3.05-3.13 | 120/78 | | | 3.07 |
| 15.5-16.5 | | 30/16 | | | 16 | 49.5-51.5 | 60/50 | 90/50 | | 50 | 79.5-81.5 | 120/80 | | | 80 | 0.61-0.65 | | | 30/16 | | 0.63 | 1.95-2.03 | 60/50 | 90/50 | | 1.97 | 3.13-3.21 | 120/80 | | | 3.15 |
| 16.5-17.5 | | 30/17 | | | 17 | 51.5-53.5 | 60/52 | 90/52 | | 52 | 81.5-83.5 | 120/82 | | | 82 | 0.65-0.69 | | | 30/17 | | 0.67 | 2.03-2.11 | 60/52 | 90/52 | | 2.05 | 3.21-3.29 | 120/82 | | | 3.23 |
| 17.5-18.5 | | 30/18 | | | 18 | 53.5-55.5 | 60/54 | 90/54 | | 54 | 83.5-85.5 | 120/84 | | | 84 | 0.69-0.73 | | | 30/18 | | 0.71 | 2.11-2.18 | 60/54 | 90/54 | | 2.13 | 3.29-3.36 | 120/84 | | | 3.31 |
| 18.5-19.5 | | 30/19 | | | 19 | | | | | | 85.5-87.5 | 120/86 | | | 86 | 0.73-0.77 | | | 30/19 | | 0.75 | | | | | | 3.36-3.44 | 120/86 | | | 3.39 |
| 19.5-20.5 | | 30/20 | | | 20 | | | | | | 87.5-89.5 | 120/88 | | | 88 | 0.77-0.81 | | | 30/20 | | 0.79 | | | | | | 3.44-3.52 | 120/88 | | | 3.47 |
| 20.5-21.5 | | 30/21 | | | 21 | | | | | | 89.5-91.5 | 120/90 | | | 90 | 0.81-0.85 | | | 30/21 | | 0.83 | | | | | | 3.52-3.60 | 120/90 | | | 3.55 |
| 21.5-22.5 | | 30/22 | 40/22 | | 22 | | | | | | 91.5-93.5 | 120/92 | | | 92 | 0.85-0.89 | | | 30/22 | 40/22 | 0.87 | | | | | | 3.60-3.68 | 120/92 | | | 3.62 |
| 22.5-23.5 | | 30/23 | 40/23 | | 23 | | | | | | 93.5-95.5 | 120/94 | | | 94 | 0.89-0.93 | | | 30/23 | 40/23 | 0.91 | | | | | | 3.68-3.76 | 120/94 | | | 3.70 |
| 23.5-24.5 | | 30/24 | 40/24 | | 24 | | | | | | 95.5-97.5 | 120/96 | | | 96 | 0.93-1.00 | | | 30/24 | 40/24 | 0.95 | | | | | | 3.76-3.84 | 120/96 | | | 3.78 |
| 24.5-25.5 | | | 40/24 | | 24 | | | | | | 97.5-99.5 | 120/98 | | | 98 | | | | | | | 40/24 | | | | | 3.84-3.92 | 120/98 | | | 3.86 |
| 99.5-101.5 | | | | | | | | | | | 120/100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.92-3.99 | 120/100 | | | 3.94 | |



Blocks are referred to by their width (A) and hole diameter (B). Thus a module with a width of 15 mm and a hole diameter of 4 mm is referred to as 15/4.



Blocks are referred to by their width (A) and hole diameter (B). Thus a module with a width of 0.59" and a hole diameter of 0.16" is referred to as 15/4.

E-Spare Blocks

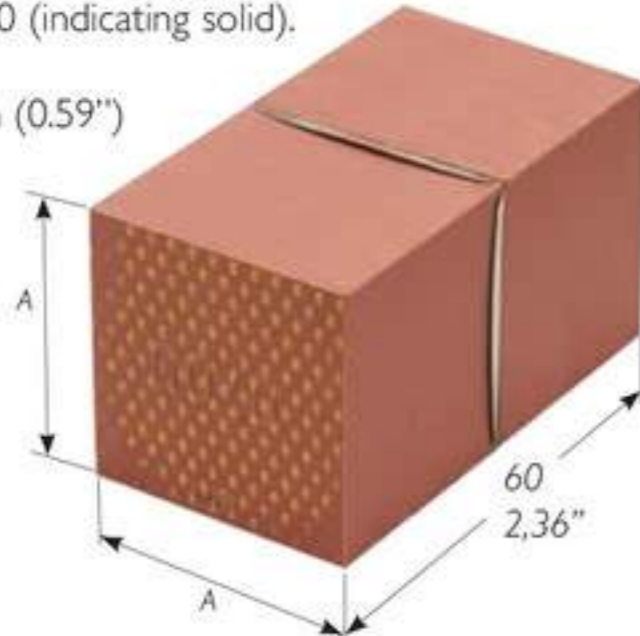
Surplus room in each frame is filled out with solid E-Blocks. Called spares, they bear the designation A/0.

The copper sheet forms contact between surrounding blocks and the frame.

E-Blocks are referred to by their width (A), followed by the designation /0 (indicating solid).

Thus a E-Block with a width and height of 15 mm (0.59") is referred to as 15/0.

The length of E-Blocks is always 60 mm (2.36").



| Weight in grams per half | | | | | | | | Weight in oz per half | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|---------|------|
| BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W | BLOCK | W |
| 24 x 5/0 | 58 | 20/11 | 13 | 40/30 | 42 | 90/62 | 239 | 24 x 5/0 | 2.0 | 20/11 | 0.5 | 40/30 | 1.5 | 90/62 | 8.4 |
| 12 x 10/0 | 113 | 20/12 | 13 | 40/32 | 37 | 90/64 | 229 | 12 x 10/0 | 4.0 | 20/12 | 0.5 | 40/32 | 1.3 | 90/64 | 8.1 |
| 15/0 | 20 | 20/13 | 12 | 40/34 | 32 | 90/66 | 220 | 15/0 | 0.7 | 20/13 | 0.4 | 40/34 | 1.1 | 90/66 | 7.7 |
| 20/0 | 38 | 20/14 | 11 | 60/32 | 131 | 90/68 | 211 | 20/0 | 1.3 | 20/14 | 0.4 | 60/32 | 4.7 | 90/68 | 7.4 |
| 30/0 | 84 | 30/12 | 36 | 60/34 | 127 | 90/70 | 204 | 30/0 | 3.0 | 30/12 | 1.3 | 60/34 | 4.5 | 90/70 | 7.2 |
| 40/0 | 150 | 30/13 | 36 | 60/36 | 122 | 120/72 | 494 | 40/0 | 5.3 | 30/13 | 1.3 | 60/36 | 4.3 | 120/72 | 17.4 |
| 60/0 | 338 | 30/14 | 35 | 60/38 | 116 | 120/74 | 485 | 60/0 | 11.9 | 30/14 | 1.2 | 60/38 | 4.1 | 120/74 | 17.1 |
| 90x30/0 | 279 | 30/15 | 34 | 60/40 | 110 | 120/76 | 472 | 90x30/0 | 9.8 | 30/15 | 1.2 | 60/40 | 3.9 | 120/76 | 16.6 |
| 15/4 | 10 | 30/16 | 33 | 60/42 | 104 | 120/78 | 462 | 15/4 | 0.4 | 30/16 | 1.2 | 60/42 | 3.7 | 120/78 | 16.3 |
| 15/5 | 10 | 30/17 | 31 | 60/44 | 98 | 120/80 | 448 | 15/5 | 0.4 | 30/17 | 1.1 | 60/44 | 3.5 | 120/80 | 15.8 |
| 15/6 | 10 | 30/18 | 30 | 60/46 | 91 | 120/82 | 437 | 15/6 | 0.4 | 30/18 | 1.0 | 60/46 | 3.2 | 120/82 | 15.4 |
| 15/7 | 10 | 30/19 | 28 | 60/48 | 84 | 120/84 | 425 | 15/7 | 0.4 | 30/19 | 1.0 | 60/48 | 3.0 | 120/84 | 15.0 |
| 15/8 | 9 | 30/20 | 27 | 60/50 | 77 | 120/86 | 415 | 15/8 | 0.3 | 30/20 | 1.0 | 60/50 | 2.7 | 120/86 | 14.6 |
| 15/9 | 8 | 30/21 | 25 | 60/52 | 59 | 120/88 | 403 | 15/9 | 0.3 | 30/21 | 0.9 | 60/52 | 2.4 | 120/88 | 14.2 |
| 20/4 | 18 | 30/22 | 24 | 60/54 | 61 | 120/90 | 385 | 20/4 | 0.6 | 30/22 | 0.8 | 60/54 | 2.2 | 120/90 | 13.6 |
| 20/5 | 18 | 30/23 | 22 | 90/50 | 287 | 120/92 | 368 | 20/5 | 0.6 | 30/23 | 0.8 | 90/50 | 10.1 | 120/92 | 13.0 |
| 20/6 | 17 | 30/24 | 21 | 90/52 | 279 | 120/94 | 360 | 20/6 | 0.6 | 30/24 | 0.7 | 90/52 | 9.8 | 120/94 | 12.7 |
| 20/7 | 17 | 40/22 | 57 | 90/54 | 273 | 120/96 | 351 | 20/7 | 0.6 | 40/22 | 2.0 | 90/54 | 9.6 | 120/96 | 12.3 |
| 20/8 | 16 | 40/24 | 54 | 90/56 | 262 | 120/98 | 332 | 20/8 | 0.6 | 40/24 | 1.9 | 90/56 | 9.2 | 120/98 | 11.7 |
| 20/9 | 15 | 40/26 | 50 | 90/58 | 255 | 120/100 | 313 | 20/9 | 0.5 | 40/26 | 1.8 | 90/58 | 9.0 | 120/100 | 11.0 |
| 20/10 | 14 | 40/28 | 47 | 90/60 | 243 | 120/108 | 243 | 20/10 | 0.5 | 40/28 | 1.7 | 90/60 | 8.6 | 120/108 | 8.6 |

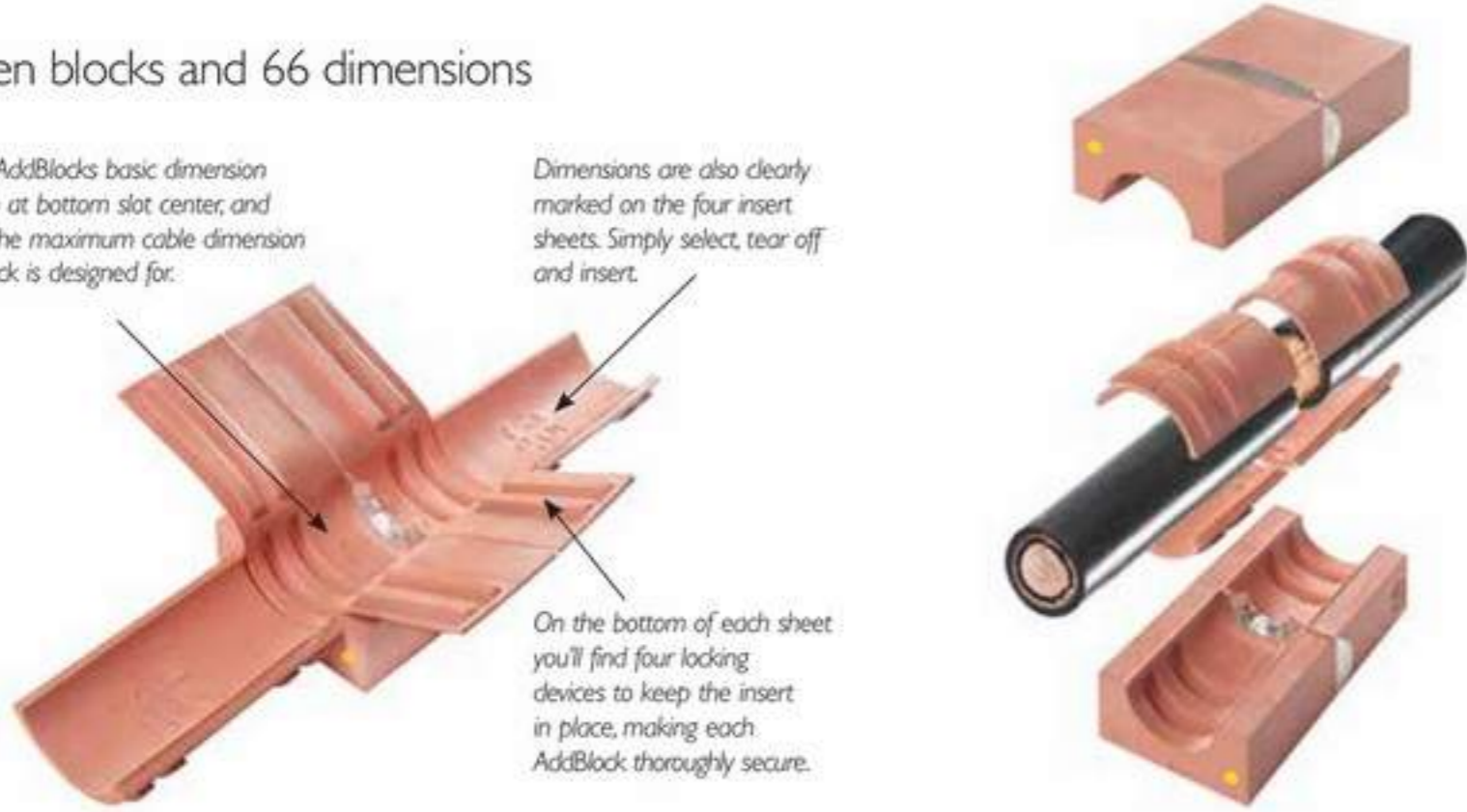
E-AddBlock

Eleven blocks and 66 dimensions

The E-AddBlock's basic dimension is given at bottom slot center, and that's the maximum cable dimension the block is designed for.

Dimensions are also clearly marked on the four insert sheets. Simply select, tear off and insert.

On the bottom of each sheet you'll find four locking devices to keep the insert in place, making each AddBlock thoroughly secure.

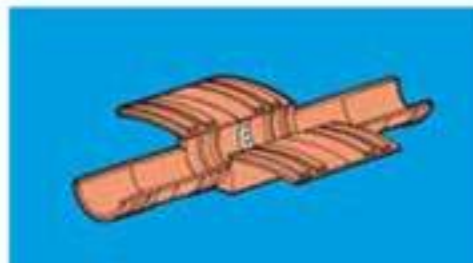


There are eleven different sizes of E-AddBlock. By tearing off the wing-like inserts, which are of varying thickness, and inserting them in the main block it is possible to accommodate 66 different cable and pipe dimensions, from 3.5 mm (0.14") to 69.5 mm (2.74"). The inserts are fitted with a locating ridge that fits exactly into furrows in the main block. These stop the block from "telescoping".

A seal using E-AddBlocks is as secure and tight as one using standard blocks. Both types can be combined in a transit, which makes the MCT Brattberg seal system very flexible. E-AddBlocks are all the same length as standard blocks, 60 mm (2.36"). The width of standard blocks (A measurement, see table) are 20, 30, 40, 60 or 90 mm (0.79", 1.18", 1.57", 2.36" or 3.5"). E-Addblock modules are affixed with a small yellow dot on one of the short ends.

| ADDBLOCK DIMENSION | CABLE OR PIPE DIMENSION (mm) | WEIGHT PER HALF (G) | CABLE OR PIPE DIMENSION (inches) | WEIGHT PER HALF (oz) |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 20/4 - 8 | 3,5 - 8,5 | 23 | 0,14 - 0,33 | 0,8 |
| 20/9 - 13 | 8,5 - 13,5 | 23 | 0,33 - 0,53 | 0,8 |
| 30/14 | 13,5 - 18,5 | 45 | 0,53 - 0,72 | 1,6 |
| 30/19 | 18,5 - 23,5 | 43 | 0,72 - 0,93 | 1,5 |
| 40/24 | 23,5 - 28,5 | 71 | 0,93 - 1,12 | 2,5 |
| 40/29 | 28,5 - 33,5 | 62 | 1,12 - 1,32 | 2,2 |
| 60/34 | 33,5 - 38,5 | 150 | 1,32 - 1,52 | 5,3 |
| 60/39 | 38,5 - 43,5 | 136 | 1,52 - 1,71 | 4,8 |
| 60/44 | 43,5 - 49,5 | 128 | 1,71 - 1,95 | 4,5 |
| 90/50 | 49,5 - 59,5 | 348 | 1,95 - 2,34 | 12,3 |
| 90/60 | 59,5 - 69,5 | 318 | 2,34 - 2,74 | 11,2 |

1. The E-AddBlock comes complete with 4 inserts to give 5 different block sizes.



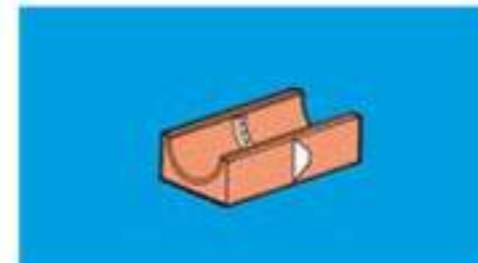
2. Remove all inserts.



3. Select the insert with the required diameter and tear along the perforations.



4. Attach the two inserts into the locating ridges.



E-Series

Grounding and Bonding

For Series RGS, RGB, RGG, and E-RGP

These products are primarily intended for grounding and bonding of communication, instrument, power, braid or wire armored cables and copper pipes.

It is sufficient to use standard STG-Endpacking and Composite Compression Plate or PTG Presswedge instead of the E- version of these components.

Standards:

CSA Std. C22.2 No. 4.1
CSA Std. C22.2 No. 18.3
CSA Std. C22.2 No. 182.3

UL Std. 467
UL Std. 514B
UL Std. 1977



- Grounding and Bonding Equipment
- Conduit, Tubing and Cable Fittings
- Special use attachment plugs, receptacles and connectors (as a guide)
- Grounding and Bonding Equipment
- Conduit, Tubing and Cable Fittings
- Component Connectors for use in Data, Signal, Control and Power applications



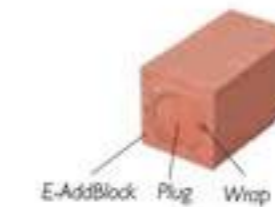
| E-Block size | Copper sheet cross section mm2 | Cable/pipe OD (mm) | Max conductor/braid size (cable/pipe) | | Copper sheet cross section (inches2) | Cable/pipe OD (inch") | Max conductor/braid size (cable/pipe) | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | AWG | Area mm2 | | | AWG | Area (inches2) |
| 20 | 4-8 | 3.5-9.5 | 11 | 4 | 0.16 - 0.32 | 0.14 - 0.37 | 11 | 0.08 |
| 20 | 6-12 | 9.5-16.5 | 9 | 4 | 0.24 - 0.52 | 0.37 - 0.65 | 9 | 0.12 |
| 30 | 13-21 | 11.5-24.5 | 6 | 13 | 0.52 - 0.86 | 0.45 - 0.96 | 6 | 0.52 |
| 40 | 21-31 | 21.5-35.5 | 4 | 21 | 0.82 - 1.26 | 0.85 - 1.40 | 4 | 0.41 |
| 60 | 42-45 | 31.5-55.5 | 1 | 42 | 1.66 - 1.96 | 1.24 - 2.19 | 1 | 8.83 |
| 90 | 50-65 | 49.5-71.5 | 1 | 42 | 1.95 - 2.56 | 1.95 - 2.81 | 1 | 8.83 |
| 120 | 75-94 | 71.5-101.5 | 1 | 42 | 2.96 - 3.70 | 2.81 - 4.00 | 1 | 8.83 |



| E-Block size | Copper sheet cross section mm2 | Cable/pipe OD (mm) | Max conductor/braid size (cable/pipe) | | Copper sheet cross section (inches2) | Cable/pipe OD (mm) | Max conductor/braid size (cable/pipe) | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | AWG | Area mm2 | | | AWG | Area (inches2) |
| 20 | 4-8 | 3.5-8.5 | 11 | 4 | 0.16 - 0.32 | 0.14 - 0.33 | 11 | 0.08 |
| 20 | 6-13 | 8.5-13.5 | 9 | 4 | 0.24 - 0.48 | 0.33 - 0.53 | 9 | 0.12 |
| 30 | 13-22 | 13.5-23.5 | 6 | 13 | 0.52 - 0.82 | 0.53 - 0.93 | 6 | 0.26 |
| 40 | 21-32 | 23.5-33.5 | 4 | 21 | 0.82 - 1.22 | 0.93 - 1.32 | 4 | 0.41 |
| 60 | 42-50 | 33.5-49.5 | 1 | 42 | 1.66 - 1.78 | 1.32 - 1.95 | 1 | 0.83 |
| 90 | 50-65 | 49.5-69.5 | 1 | 42 | 2.12 - 2.32 | 1.95 - 2.74 | 1 | 0.83 |



| E-Spare Block size |
|--------------------|
| 24x5/0 |
| 12x10/0 |
| 15x0 |
| 20x0 |
| 30x0 |
| 40x0 |
| 60x0 |



| E-ADDBLOCK | PLUG | WRAP |
|--------------|----------|-------------------------|
| E-20/4 - 8 | P20/8 | |
| E-20/9 - 13 | P20/8 + | W20/8-13 |
| E-30/14 - 18 | P30/18 | |
| E-30/19 - 23 | P30/18 + | W30/18-23 |
| E-40/24 - 28 | P40-28 | |
| E-40/29 - 33 | P40-28 + | W40/28-33 |
| E-60/34 - 38 | P60/38 | |
| E-60/39 - 43 | P60/38 + | W60/38-43 |
| E-60/44 - 48 | P60/38 + | W60/38-43 and W60/43-48 |

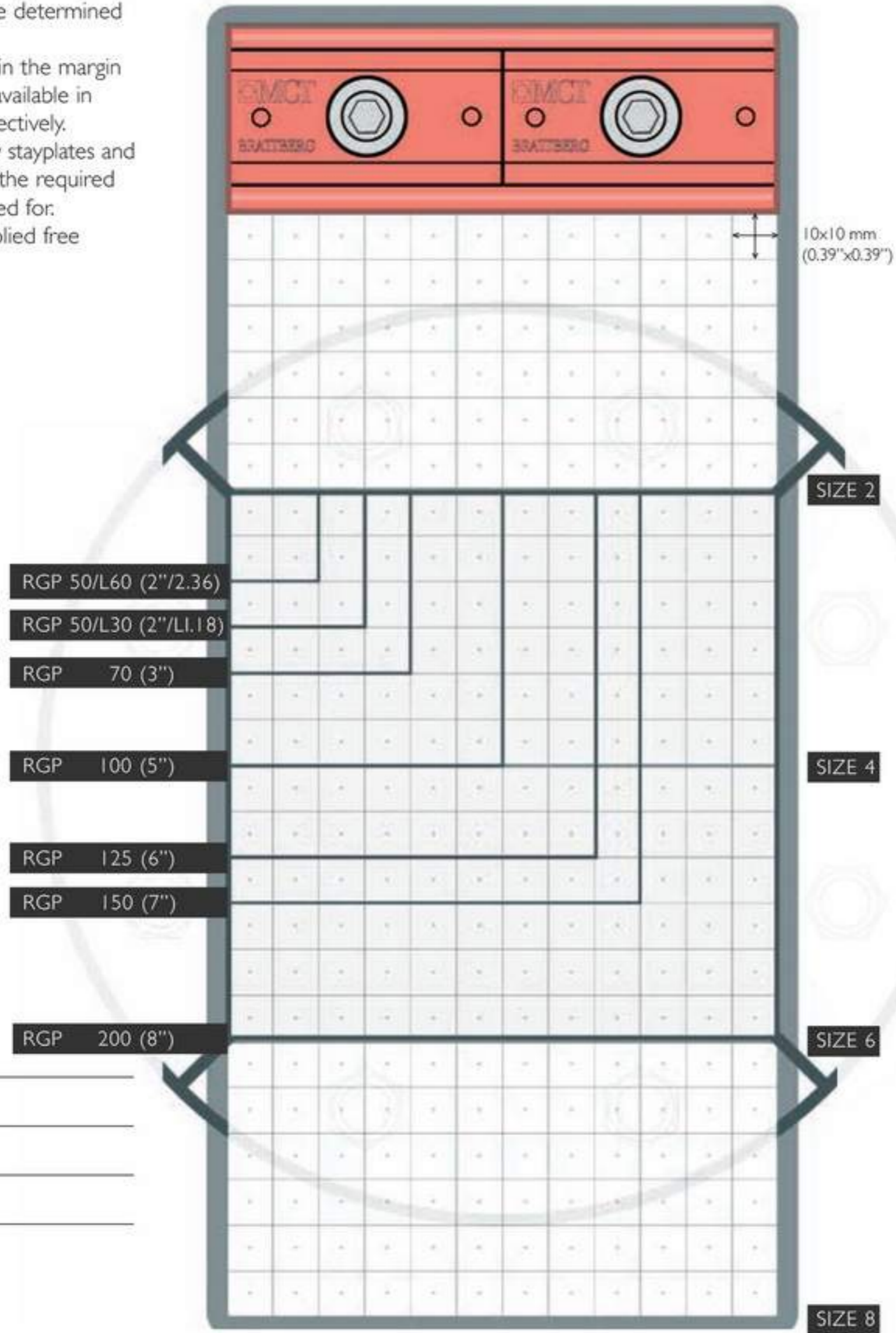
Pluggs and Wraps are only for use in Grounding and Bonding applications, not EMC

Packing Plan

The correct frame size can be determined by using this plan.

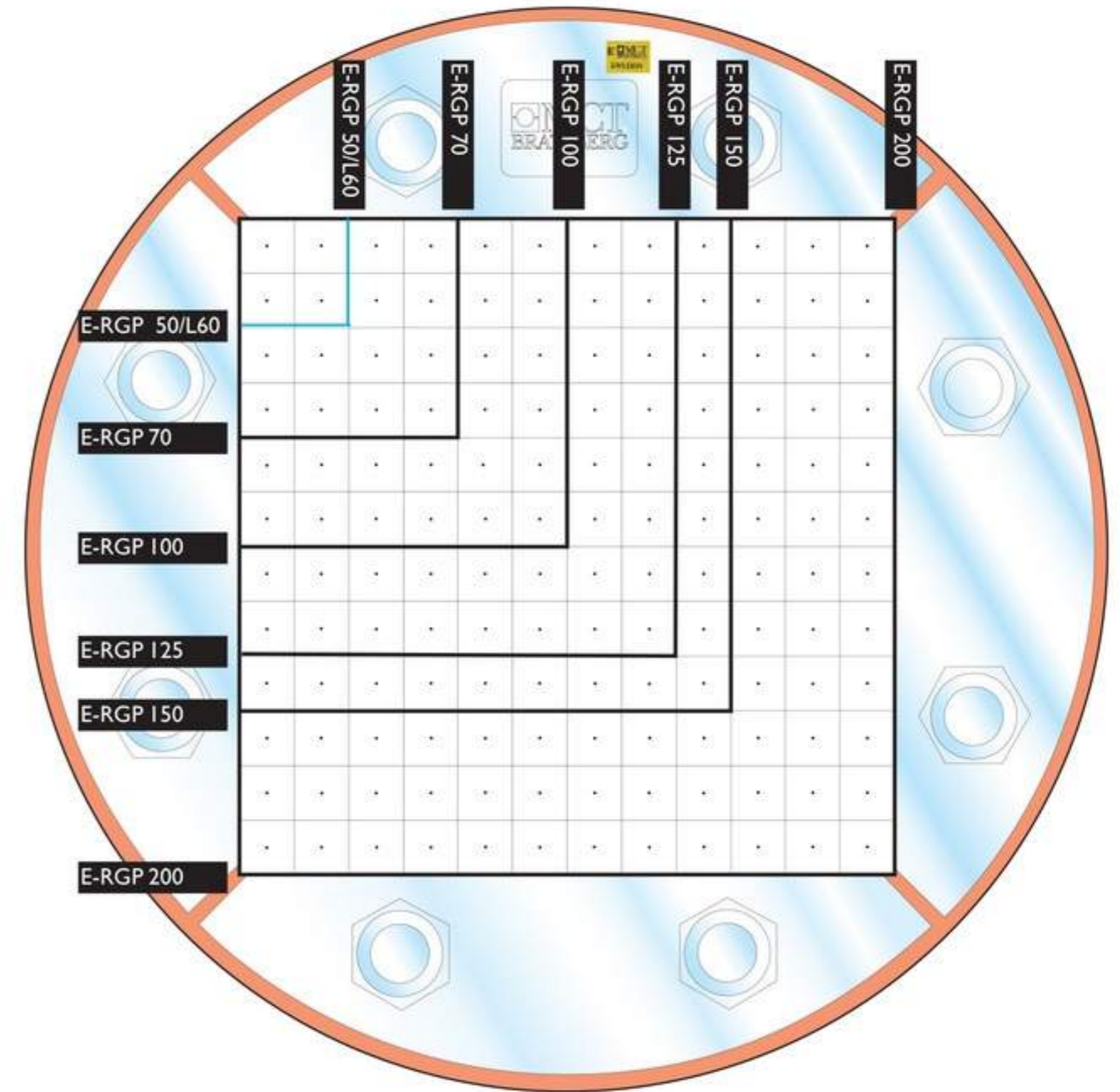
The numbers 2, 4, 6 and 8 in the margin represent the packing space available in frames size 2, 4, 6 and 8 respectively.

It is not necessary to show stayplates and compression components as the required space has already been allowed for. RG-Packing Plans will be supplied free of charge upon request.



E-RGP

E-Blocks



IECEX / ATEX 



Putting safety first



Products for a safer and more secure work environment

Tested and approved



MCT Brattberg's concept for modular cable and pipe transits has been market leading for more than half a century. Our flexible system seals cables and pipes through the framework of the building without compromising safety. MCT Brattberg cable and pipe transits are tested and approved by the leading certification authorities and laboratories worldwide.

According to EU regulations and IECEx standards all working environments where explosive materials are present the ATEX Directive must be applied. This applies to areas with fuel production and storage, handling of chemicals and the build up of hazardous dust. MCT Brattberg has developed and tested an Ex-approved range of cable and pipe transits to protect adjacent locations in such areas.

When it comes to safety we lean on our long experience and independent tests. In the most hazardous environments around the world, people and companies can rely on our cable and pipe transits. It is a tough job where valuable assets are at risk. We are proud to say that our transits have been tested against explosion, fire, water, gas, chemicals, vibrations and corrosion, met the maximum requirements and thus been certified by the approval authority.

MCT Brattberg products are approved by DNV-GL and meet the Quality and Environmental standard requirements of ISO 9001, 14001 and OHSAS 18001, we also conform to the ATEX Directive 2014/34/EC and the IECEx requirements.

Where valuable assets are at risk

MCT Brattberg's concept for modular cable and pipe transits has been market leading for more than half a century. Our flexible system seals cables and pipes through the framework of the building without compromising safety. MCT Brattberg cable and pipe transits are tested and approved by the leading certification authorities and laboratories worldwide.

According to EU regulations and IECEx standards all working environments where explosive materials are present the ATEX Directive must be applied. This applies to areas with fuel production and storage, handling of chemicals and the build up of hazardous dust. MCT Brattberg has developed and tested an Ex-approved range of cable and pipe transits to protect adjacent locations in such areas.

In high-risk environments, such as explosive hazardous areas, "Putting Safety First" is our number one priority. This is the reason why MCT Brattberg's products are installed globally.



Tested and approved

When it comes to safety we lean on our long experience and independent tests.

In the most hazardous environments around the world, people and companies can rely on our cable and pipe transits. It is a tough job where valuable assets are at risk. We are proud to say that our transits have been tested against explosion, fire, water, gas, chemicals, vibrations and corrosion, met the maximum requirements and thus been certified by the approval authority.

MCT Brattberg products are approved by DNV-GL and meet the Quality and Environmental standard requirements of ISO 9001, 14001 and OHSAS 18001, we also conform to the ATEX Directive 2014/34/EC and the IECEx requirements.

We follow in engineer Brattberg footsteps when keeping our system flexible and safe. The system is based on standard units of Lycron through which cables and pipes are installed. Our products are made of the same high quality. To avoid any mix-up the Ex blocks are marked in both ends.

The system can adapt to any application and is easy to install. Safety lies in the simplicity. The system is intuitive, easy to understand and modify, which reduces the risk of installation error.

System Flexibility

An explosion-proof transit is a matter of the whole system. There must not be any weak points. All modules complement and strengthen each other, from the smallest detail to the larger framework. Each component is constructed to sustain the impact of an explosion. Regardless different cable and pipe diameters an MCT Brattberg transit meets the demands for offshore and onshore. The frames are cut, welded, grinded, painted and stamped with logo and date.

The Lycron in the inserts is a synthetic halogen free polymer developed especially to withstand fire, explosions, temperature variation, ageing, vibration, radiation and pests. The inserts are injection moulded for accuracy. The dimensions have become the industry standard and have proved sustainable over time.

IECEX & ATEX

Some important notes

User environment

IECEX & ATEX concerns all products to be used in places where explosive atmospheres may arise. Places where there can occur mixtures of air and flammable materials such as gases, vapours, mists and dusts.

Products IECEX & ATEX

Ex does not only concern electrical equipment, but all equipment and protection system for use in potentially explosive atmospheres. In all premises within the worlds, where there is explosion risk, the equipment and protective systems must carry an Ex or ATEX Certificate. IECEX stands for the certification by the International Electrotechnical Commission for Explosive Atmospheres. To be IECEX certified, all products must go through a monitored process by the International Electrotechnical Commission to ensure that they meet the minimum safety requirements. This process will determine if the products can be used in hazardous or potentially explosive locations.

Scope

IECEX & ATEX conformity of products is compulsory. It also covers explosive dust/air mixtures as well as gases.

Classification of equipment

The IECEX & ATEX contains classification into groups and categories which are defined by the marking on the equipment.

Area Classification

Process plants are divided into Zones (European and IEC method) or Divisions (North American method) according to the likelihood of a potentially explosive atmosphere being present.

An area in which an explosive mixture is continuously present or present for long periods has the following

Classification:

Gases: Zone 0 Class I Division 1
Dusts: Zone 20 Class II Division 1

An area in which an explosive mixture is likely to occur in normal operation has the following Classification:

Gases: Zone 1 Class I Division 1
Dusts: Zone 21 Class II Division 1

An area in which an explosive mixture is not likely to occur in normal operation and if it occurs it will exist only for a short time has the following Classification:

Gases: Zone 2 Class I Division 2
Dusts: Zone 22 Class II Division 2



Marking

The ATEX directive requires the product to be marked with the CE mark, the EX mark and the equipment coding.

MCT Brattberg coding:

II2GD Ex eb IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db T -60.c to +70.c

II = Surface and mining
2 = Zone 1/21 (1=Gas 21=Dust)
GD = Gas & Dust
Ex eb = Increased safety, b=zone 1,2
IIC = All gases approved
Gb = Gas zone 1 (Zone 1 is also approved in zone 2. NOT ZONE 0)
Ex tb = Dust enclosure 6 (IP)
IIIC = Conductive dust, also approved for A and B. A=Combustible flyings, B=none-conductive dust.
Db = Zone 21, dust also zone 22
-60.c to +70.c = Ex working temp min/max

Do not hesitate to contact us.
When it comes to safety, no questions are too small or large.

Ex / ATEX

In high-risk environments, such as explosive hazardous areas, "Putting Safety First" is our number one priority. This is the reason why MCT Brattberg's products are installed globally.

Ex for high risk ATEX environments.

All Blocks in the IECEx & ATEX system is marked.



RGS EX System

Multi cable & pipe transits for offshore applications, Ex hazardous marine and land-based structures.



RGB & RGG Ex

Ex rated multi cable & pipe transits for buildings and land-based structures.

RGS Ex System

The system consists of a frame, rubber blocks and a compression unit.

The frame is welded or bolted to a Ex hazardous marine structure and packed with rubber blocks suited for each cable and pipe dimension.

The compression unit is inserted to compress the rubber blocks against cables and pipes to establish a tight seal.



RGP EX System

Circular Ex rated multi cable & pipe transits for assembly in sleeves.

Benefits of MCT Brattberg Ex systems

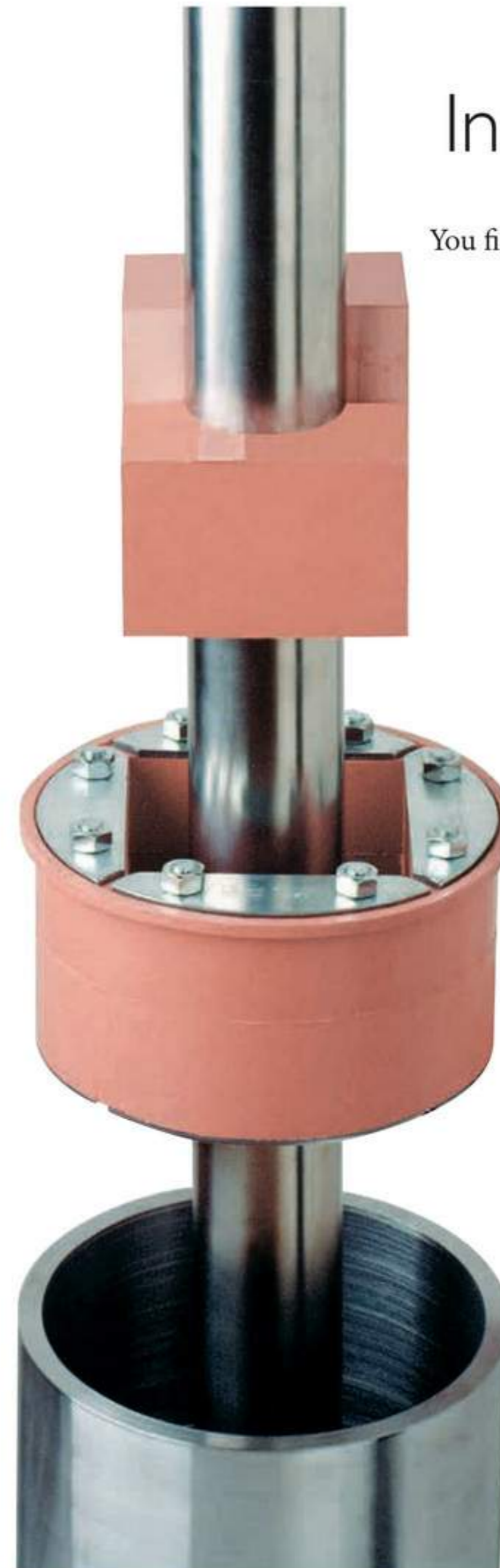
- Ex rated transit for hazardous environments
- Assists cable management
- Seals the penetration against the passage of fire, water, gas, sound and environmental hazards
- Can be combined with special EMC modules and for Grounding and Bonding
- Unlike other brands our system can be dismantled and re-used
- Marked blocks for increased safety
- No adaptation of standard blocks needed

You will find more information about our Ex Products on our website www.mctbrattberg.com

Installation Guides

You find instructions and guides on how to install our products on our website:

www.mctbrattberg.com



eac

ΚΑΒΟΥΡΑΣ Π. & ΣΙΑ ΕΠΕ
NAYAPINOY 9
10680 ΑΘΗΝΑ
THA: 210 3600653 FAX: 210 3635835
www.kavouras.net
email: info@kavouras.net



www.mctbrattberg.com

MCT Brattberg AB
SE-371 92 Karlskrona
Sweden
Phone: +46-455 37 52 00
Fax: +46-455 37 52 90
E-mail: info@mctbrattberg.se
Website: www.mctbrattberg.se

MCT Brattberg Ltd
Commerce Street
Carrs Industrial Estate Haslingden
Lancashire BB4 5JT
England
Tel: +44 - 170 624 4890
Fax: +44 - 170 624 4891
E-mail: info@mctbrattberg.co.uk

MCT Brattberg Inc
3332 Spring Stuebner Rd.
Suite G, Spring, TX 77379
USA
Mobile: +1 346 260 9124
Email: sales@brattberginc.com

MCT Brattberg Australia Pty Ltd
Level 2, Margaret Graham Building
Lot Fourteen
1a Frome Road
Adelaide, SA 5000
Australia
Phone: +61 (0)44 710 4422
Email: info@mctbrattberg.com.au

We have representatives in:

*Austria - Australia - Bulgaria - Brazil - Canada - China - Croatia - Denmark - Egypt - Finland - France - Germany - Greece - Hong Kong - Hungary - Iceland - India
Indonesia - Ireland - Israel - Italy - Japan - Korea - Malaysia - Netherlands - New Zealand - Norway - Oman - Philippine Islands - Poland - Portugal - Qatar
Romania - Russia - Saudi Arabia - Singapore - Spain - South Africa - Switzerland - Taiwan - Turkey - Thailand - UAE - Ukraine - United Kingdom - USA*

Visit our website or contact MCT Brattberg for details of your nearest distributor.